



UC DATA

Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California, Berkeley

California Work Pays Demonstration Project
Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1994-1996
March 1993 - May 1994 Sample
(Wave 1)
Public Use Version 1

Codebook

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, California 94720
Fax: 510-643-8292
E-mail: consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu

Confidentiality Measures

UC DATA has made every effort to preserve the privacy of cases and persons whose characteristics data are within this database.

- We have removed all individual identifying information which was on the original county administrative data files. NO NAMES, ADDRESSES, ZIPCODES, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS, OR ADMINISTRATIVE CASE NUMBERS ARE IN THESE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES.
- The only geographic identification is the county (i.e. AL, LA, SB, and SJ) where the case is located.
- County case serial numbers have been replaced with a randomly assigned identification number which is unique across all four counties. The mapping between identification numbers and county case serial numbers is maintained under strict security by UC DATA.

We believe THESE MEASURES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACE ANY PERSON ON WELFARE FROM THESE DATASETS. All UC DATA employees associated with this project have signed a confidentiality agreement with the State of California (Department of Social Services) swearing to protect the privacy of welfare clients selected for the Work Pays Demonstration Project.

Confidentiality Agreement

This dataset contains sensitive information. Your use of this dataset implies the acceptance of the following conditions. If you do not agree with the following conditions, please do not use this dataset, and return it and the accompanying documentation to UC DATA.

- In order to ensure confidentiality of the data, do not attempt to identify individuals from the dataset or to report results of analysis in such a way as to make the identity of individuals known.
- Do not duplicate the dataset in any form. In order to maintain the integrity of the dataset, all files in this release need to come from UC DATA. Refer interested users to UC DATA, and we will arrange for access to or copies of the dataset.

Please include the following statement of credit and content disclaimer in any research using this data:

This research is based on data collected by the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA), Berkeley, Ca. under contract #21093 with the California Department of Social Services, Sacramento, Ca. - Henry E. Brady, Principal Investigator.

Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Regents of the University of California or the California Department of Social Services.

The files should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1994-1996 March 1993 - May 1994 Sample (Wave 1) Public Use Version 1. [machine-readable data file], Berkeley, Ca.: Research Branch, California Department of Social Services and UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [producers] 2000. Berkeley, Ca.: UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [distributor], 2000

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1994-1996 March 1993 - May 1994 Sample (Wave 1) Public Use Version 1 Codebook prepared by UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California 2000. Berkeley, Ca.

Foreword

This release of the English/Spanish Interview Data is one of a series of public use datasets to be released as part of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP). This release will allow researchers interested in welfare data, and the CWPDP in particular, to conduct their own analysis of welfare use in California. The variables in this release of the Survey were selected by UC DATA staff, with input from the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB) and selected members of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project	1
Overview of the CWPDP Surveys	1
Summary Description of Dataset	3
Notes on Using the Data	4
Linking Files	4
Appendix Removed	4
Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes	5
Introduction Appendix B: Research Design	6
The Research Design	6
The Research Counties	6
Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design	7
Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation	10
Feedback Form	11
Survey Codebook	12

Introduction

Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. The data files described here represent a collaborative effort of the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB), the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA) and the Survey Research Center at the University of California, Berkeley. The goal of the project is to document the dynamics of family poverty and welfare use in California. The CWPDP is collecting and integrating data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of AFDC recipients and households, during and after their participation in the welfare system, from four separate sources:

- State administrative records for AFDC, Medi-Cal, Unemployment Insurance, other state and federal assistance programs, and employment tax files.
- County administrative records for AFDC and Food Stamps programs.
- Non-automated client records and paper files at county welfare offices.
- Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various datasets, it will be possible for researchers with an interest in welfare, poverty, employment and family research to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will be able to examine family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost benefit analyses of social programs.

Overview of the CWPDP Surveys, English/Spanish and Foreign Language Interview Data

The survey program, conducted by the Survey Research Center at UC Berkeley, employed a prospective longitudinal research design.

Two waves of in-depth telephone interviews with a 15% subsample of the 15,000 original research cases, or approximately 2,250 female heads of assistance units who speak English or Spanish, have been conducted. Slightly over 2% of these interviews were conducted with male respondents when there was no female caregiver present in the household.

Additional interviews were done in English or Spanish with three groups of cases that opened after the project began. Two waves of interviews were conducted with the first two groups. In lieu of two waves of interviews for the third group, a combined instrument was developed.

In addition, two waves of a parallel foreign language survey of 1,350 people who speak Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian, or Vietnamese have been finished. Less than 1% of the Foreign Language interviews were conducted with male respondents because of the lack of a female caregiver in the household. These four languages were chosen because out of the 15,000 original research cases, each of these language groups constituted one percent or more of the research county caseloads. Together, these languages are spoken by 12% of California's AFDC population.

These surveys collect background information and outcome information and include questions about education, AFDC history, work history, housing quality and stability, economic hardship, hunger, respondent and child's health and disabilities, labor market activities of the partner/spouse, income, child support, child care knowledge and use of child care, and knowledge of work incentives associated with the California welfare rule changes. The English/Spanish and Foreign Language surveys ask basically the same questions, but the Foreign Language survey includes some additional items about refugee status, ESL classes and refugee camp experiences. While the rate of interview refusal is extraordinarily low, the greatest problem with conducting the interviews is locating the respondents.

Summary Description of Dataset

English/Spanish Interviews 1994-1996 March 1993 - May 1994 Sample (Wave 1)

Observations	462 completed cases
Source	Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) conducted by the Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley
Data Collection Period	August 20, 1994 - August 26, 1996
Sampling Period	March 1993 - May 1994
Dataset Description	This file contains data from the first wave of interviews with a sample of English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients in the four research counties who applied for aid for the first time between March 1993 and May 1994. Information collected includes case identifying information, respondent information, household information, respondent's AFDC history, respondent's housing situation, quality of life, respondent's health, respondent's children's health history, respondent's education and job history, spouse's education and job history, respondent's and spouse's income, child support, child care and knowledge of AFDC rules.

Notes on Using the Data

Linking Files

Researchers may wish to do analyses combining, or linking, data from this file with data from the County Welfare Administrative Data (CWAD). To do this, it is necessary to uniquely identify each record in the files. **Linking data files is a complex process. Careful thought must be given to the procedure used.** Finding a match on the identifier means that you have successfully located information for the unique record in each of the files.

Cases in the Survey file are uniquely identified by the Case Identification Number (CASEID).

Cases in the CWAD files are uniquely identified by the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

To link the Survey file with the CWAD files, you must use the CWAD Overview Data file as a crosswalk.

The Case Identification Number (CASEID) in the Survey file is identical to the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) found in the CWAD Overview Data File.

The CWAD Overview Data File links the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) with the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

For additional information on linking, see the section *Linking Files* in the *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4*.

Appendix Removed

Appendix E: Text for "Other Specify" Response Categories is not included in the codebook. Contact UC DATA (e-mail consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu) to request access to this information.

Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes

Legislative Changes

State legislation under the Assistance Payments Demonstration Project mandated specific statewide reforms in California's welfare program. The legislation provided authority to the Department of Social Services to make programmatic changes in AFDC. The following changes became effective December 1, 1992:

- (1) the Maximum Aid Payment (MAP) was reduced by a total of 5.8 percent; and
- (2) the 100-hour work rule was waived for unemployed parent cases. (This rule was not in effect for family group (FG) cases.) This means that beginning December 1992, earners in both family group (FG) and unemployed parent (U) cases may work more than 100 hours in any given month and not automatically be disqualified for aid.

Additional changes were made in California's welfare laws in July of 1993 when Senate Bill 35 passed. The California Work Pays Demonstration Project continued the APDP changes and included additional work incentives:

- (3) rescinding the four-month limitation on the \$30 and 1/3 income disregard, meaning that beginning July 1993, aid recipients may work and not have their grants reduced dollar-for-dollar; rather, recipients can keep the first \$30 and one third of their income before aid reductions ensue;
- (4) increasing the need standard – the Minimum Basic Standard of Adequate Care (MBSAC) to allow income produced from employment;
- (5) increasing the Earned Income Tax Credit; and,
- (6) further reducing the Maximum Aid Payment, to a total of 8.3% (including the cuts made previously).

Other Senate Bill 35 changes provided:

- (7) a child care supplement for AFDC recipients who work, applicable to all recipients;
- (8) expansion of the Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) program by 71 percent to allow 36.6 percent more AFDC recipients to be served. A "one time through" provision was also added to the program, and a one-time only exemption for having a child under the age of three years;
- (9) changes in resource limits: The equity value limit for an automobile increased from \$1,500 to \$4,500; allowable resources increased from \$1,000 to \$2,000; and savings accounts for specialized purposes became possible: up to \$5,000 for children's college education, for a down payment on a home, or for starting a business (resource limit changes do not apply at eligibility determination, for which the old rules still apply);
- (10) an alternative assistance feature, whereby people who qualify for welfare do not have to receive a grant if they do not want one, but rather can receive only the Medi-Cal insurance coverage, child care assistance, and other help instead;
- (11) a program for pregnant and parenting teens called Cal-Learn, featuring incentives to return to or stay in school, disincentives to bad grades or dropping out and the provision of child care, transportation, and ancillary assistance necessary to support schooling; and case management services through a specialized agency known as the Adolescent Family Life Program (AFLP).

Refer to *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4 Appendix F* for information about additional MAP and MBSAC adjustments

In January 1998 the California Work Pays Demonstration Project ended. Provisions that previously applied only to experimental cases now applied to all cases. California's new welfare program, CalWORKs, also began at this time. In response to federal welfare reform, work requirements and five-year time limits for welfare receipt were imposed on welfare recipients

Introduction Appendix B: Research Design

The Research Design

In order to enact changes to welfare, the State of California was required in 1992 to obtain a federal waiver because federal regulations prohibit reducing AFDC payments by the amount the state proposed. One condition on which the federal government signed the waiver was that after a two-year grace period, the State would reimburse the federal government for excess costs if the changes were not cost neutral to the federal government. Another condition was that the State would conduct research on the effects of changes in welfare provisions on recipients with respect to the achievement of self-sufficiency. In order to determine whether the welfare rule changes have been cost neutral to the federal government and to conduct research, the state established the California Assistance Payments Demonstration Project, later renamed the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDPDP).

UC DATA was asked to design and implement a series of different data collection strategies to provide information for an evaluation study with an experimental research design. Accordingly, 15,000 cases on AFDC in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin) were randomly selected for the study. These initially selected cases are referred to as the "original" sample. Ten thousand cases were placed in an experimental group which, like the rest of the welfare population, was subject to the rule changes, and five-thousand cases were kept on the rules that were fixed as of September of 1992. For these control cases, it was as if the welfare law never changed. U—or unemployed parent—cases (which are two-parent families) constitute only 5-7% of the welfare caseload, but they have been oversampled for the CWDPDP experiment because as a group they are expected to be more responsive to the work incentive features of the program. One-third of the CWDPDP sample was drawn with this aid type.

The Research Counties

The research counties were selected based on geography and population type, with one urban county from the northern and southern parts of the state and one rural county from the northern and southern parts of the state.

The four counties chosen as research counties for the CWDPDP have distinct characteristics relating to their geography, populations, welfare caseloads, and welfare departments. Los Angeles and Alameda Counties contain major urban centers of California, and San Joaquin and San Bernardino Counties are their neighboring rural areas. San Joaquin represents the agricultural region known as the Central Valley, while San Bernardino is part of Southern California's vast desert region and is the largest of the four counties in geographic size.

Los Angeles County has the largest population of any California county with nearly nine million residents in 1990. San Bernardino and Alameda Counties, with approximately 1.2 to 1.5 million residents each, contain less than one-sixth of the population of Los Angeles. San Joaquin with approximately 500,000 residents contains less than one-eighteenth of Los Angeles' population.

Los Angeles County has the highest welfare caseload, with more than 285,000 cases in 1992; the other three counties have caseloads in the 30,000 - 60,000 range with San Joaquin's caseload being the smallest. However, San Joaquin County had the highest percentage of its population on AFDC of all four counties in 1990. In addition, San Joaquin County is unique because it has a high percentage of unemployed parent cases (20%). The other three county caseloads contain 10 to 15 percent unemployed parent cases.

Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. This field experiment with control and experimental groups was required under the Federal waiver that permitted the changes in AFDC program rules. The waiver specified that the original sample should consist of approximately 10,000 experimental and 5,000 control cases. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases.

Procedures For Original Sample Selection

Selection of the CWPDP sample was completed by the California Department of Social Services. The pool of cases eligible for sampling included all Family Group (FG) and Unemployed (U) cases receiving AFDC in each of the four research counties in October 1992, except mixed FG/U cases¹, as recorded in the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS) files². The original December 1992 sample of approximately 15,000 cases was to consist of approximately 4,000 FG and 2,000 U cases from Los Angeles County, and 2,000 FG and 1,000 U cases for each of the remaining three counties. To select the original sample, CDSS first raised the county targets by approximately 10 percent because of the likelihood that some cases would be lost between the sampling month, October, and the month the experiment began, December. CDSS then calculated the appropriate sampling intervals to exhaust the actual October 1992 county caseloads in selecting the sample. These intervals were rounded down to generate a higher number of cases than the sample targets. The first case was selected by a random number generator and the sampling intervals exhausted the actual October 1992 county caseloads. Sampled cases were then randomly assigned to control or experimental status (1 control case for every 2 experimental cases). Because the caseloads were sorted by county case number, the use of the interval sample served to stratify the original sample by age (time on assistance) of case since numbers are assigned by counties sequentially as cases come on the welfare rolls. Therefore, the distribution of sampled cases by length of time on aid should match that of the county caseloads in October 1992. The following table shows that the original observed sample was actually 16.2% lower than the expected sample using the rounded interval, and 12.8% lower than the sample target using the non-rounded intervals.

Original Sample Frames, Targets, Intervals, and Observed Sample Sizes

County		Caseload (Frame)	Sample Target	Sampling Interval	Rounded Interval	Expected Sample	Observed Sample	Percent Loss
Alameda	(FG)	32,951	2,199	14.98	14	2,353	1,880	20.1
	(U)	4,089	1,098	3.8	4	1,022	830	18.8
Los Angeles	(FG)	251,644	4,434	56.8	56	4,493	3,935	12.4
	(U)	36,751	2,199	16.7	16	2,285	2,013	11.9
San Bernardino	(FG)	49,140	2,199	22.3	22	2,233	1,950	12.7
	(U)	9,487	1,098	8.6	8	1,185	937	20.9
San Joaquin	(FG)	17,335	2,199	7.9	7	2,476	2,076	16.2
	(U)	4,607	1,098	4.2	4	1,151	783	32.0
Total			16,524			17,198	14,404	16.2

¹ FG cases are those cases in which at least one person has an aid code of 30; U cases have at least one recipient with an aid code of 35. Mixed FG/U cases have at least one recipient with a code of 30 and one with a code of 35. Mixed cases are ineligible to be sampled.

² Since these files indicate history and not current status, some cases sampled in October 1992 were found not to have been on assistance during December. Such cases were dropped from the sample.

Procedures For Additional Samples Selection

Additional sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the research counties each month. The additional cases were sampled on a monthly basis from cases "new" to the AFDC program. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases. Because the first additional sample was not selected until March 1993, it was necessary to include "new" cases from the period December 1992 through February 1993. For the March 1993 additional sample, cases were considered "new" if they had not received assistance during September, October or November 1992. For cases sampled in the period March 1993 through November 1993, a case was considered "new" if it had not received assistance at any time between the sampling month and September 1992. After November 1993, a case was considered "new", and eligible for inclusion in the additional sample if it had not received assistance at any time during the previous 12 months. CDSS then selected additional sample cases, from these "new" cases, using the same sampling intervals used for the original sample. The last month cases were selected for inclusion in the CWPDP sample was March 1997.

Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation

Survey Data, Codebook and Template Files

Observations	File Name	Description:
462	addwave1.txt	ASCII data file
	addwave1.sas	SAS template to read addwave1.txt
	addwave1.sps	SPSS template to read addwave1.txt
	addwave1.pdf	codebook

Feedback Form

In order to improve the quality of the public use datasets coming from UC DATA, we need to know the types of computer systems and software on which the data are being used. Also, we would like to have your feedback regarding the documentation, delivery medium, and other aspects of the dataset. Please answer the questions on this form using the front, back and additional pages if necessary.

Send this form and any additional comments to:

ATTN:Public Use Dataset Consultant
UC DATA
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way #5100
Berkeley, CA 94720-5100
FAX: (510) 643-8292

-
1. What computer system(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? UNIX workstation
IBM PC compatible
Macintosh
Mainframe
Other (please specify) _____
2. What statistics program(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? SAS
SPSS
BMDP
Systat
StatGraphics
StatView
Other (please specify) _____
3. Which medium would you prefer the datasets to be released on in the future? 3.5" floppy disk
CD-ROM
On-line (ftp)
Other (please specify) _____
4. Do you have (or have access to) a computer which can send or receive files over the Internet using ftp? Yes
No
5. What format would you prefer to have the dataset provided in? ASCII tab delimited
ASCII comma delimited
ASCII column delimited
SAS
SPSS
Other (please specify) _____
6. Would you be interested in using a dataset containing only some subset of recipients? (Please specify)
7. Are there any changes or additions you would like to see with the accompanying documentation? (Please specify)
8. Do you have any other suggestions for the upcoming releases of public use datasets from the CWPDP? (Please specify)

Survey Codebook

CODEBOOK
for the
California Work Pays Demonstration Project
Survey: English/Spanish Interviews, 1994-1996
Wave 1 Replacement Sample
(462 completed cases)

Method: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)
conducted by the Survey Research Center,
University of California, Berkeley

Data Collection Period: Aug. 20, 1994 - Aug. 26, 1996

CONTENTS

item	page
INTRODUCTION	xiii
ABOUT THE DATA FILE	xiv

Case Identification

CASEID	Case identification number	1
co	County code	1
ec	Experiment/Control Group	1
aid	Aid code from original MEDS file	1
fgu	Type of AFDC case (FG or U)	1
lang	R's primary language	2
stype	Type of sample	2
sdate	Date of replacement sample (YYMM format)	2
uname	U parent name given for U case	2

Enumeration of the household

sex	R's sex	3
age	R's age	3
marital	R's current marital status	3
rlt	R's living in a marriage-like relationsh	4
htp1	R's housing type	4
htp2	Specific type of "other" housing	4
hha	# of adults 20+ yrs living with R	4
hhc	# of children under 20 yrs living with R	5

Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults

asx1	Sex of the 1st adult living with R	6
aag1	Age of the 1st adult living with R	6
rel1	Relation to R of 1st adult living with R	7
asx2	Sex of the 2nd adult living with R	7
aag2	Age of the 2nd adult living with R	7
rel2	Relation to R of 2nd adult living with R	8
asx3	Sex of 3rd adult living with R	8
aag3	Age of 3rd adult living with R	8
rel3	Relation to R of 3rd adult living with R	9
asx4	Sex of the 4th adult living with R	9
aag4	Age of the 4th adult living with R	9
rel4	Relation to R of 4th adult living with R	9
asx5	Sex of 5th adult living with R	10
aag5	Age of 5th adult living with R	10
rel5	Relation to R of 5th adult living with R	10
asx6	Sex of 6th adult living with R	10
aag6	Age of 6th adult living with R	11
rel6	Relation to R of 6th adult living with R	11
ptnx	Enumeration index of spouse/partner	11

Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children

(under 20 years old)

csx1	Sex of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R	12
cag1	Age of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R	12
cmo1	1st person under 1 yr: # of months old	13
crl1	Relation of 1st person under 20 to R	13
csc1	School attendance of 1st person under 20	13
csx2	Sex of 2nd person under 20 living with R	13

item		page
cag2	Age of 2nd person under 20 living with R	14
cmo2	2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old	14
crl2	Relation of 2nd person under 20 to R	15
csc2	School attendance of 2nd person under 20	15
csx3	Sex of 3rd person under 20 living with R	15
cag3	Age of 3rd person under 20 living with R	16
cmo3	3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old	16
crl3	Relation of 3rd person under 20 to R	16
csc3	School attendance of 3rd person under 20	17
csx4	Sex of 4th person under 20 living with R	17
cag4	Age of 4th person under 20 living with R	17
cmo4	4th person under 1 yr: # of months old	18
crl4	Relation of 4th person under 20 to R	18
csc4	School attendance of 4th person under 20	18
csx5	Sex of 5th person under 20 living with R	19
cag5	Age of 5th person under 20 living with R	19
cmo5	5th person under 1 yr: # of months old	19
crl5	Relation of 5th person under 20 to R	20
csc5	School attendance of 5th person under 20	20
csx6	Sex of 6th person under 20 living with R	20
cag6	Age of 6th person under 20 living with R	21
cmo6	6th person under 1 yr: # of months old	21
crl6	Relation of 6th person under 20 to R	21
csx7	Sex of 7th person under 20 living with R	21
cag7	Age of 7th person under 20 living with R	22
cmo7	7th person under 1 yr: # of months old	22
crl7	Relation of 7th person under 20 to R	22
csx8	Sex of 8th person under 20 living with R	22
cag8	Age of 8th person under 20 living with R	23
cmo8	8th person under 1 yr: # of months old	23
crl8	Relation of 8th person under 20 to R	23
itot	# R's bio/step children living in HH	23
utot	Total # people <20 yrs in HH	24
utcc	# of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH	24
utoo	# children <20 in HH who are NOT R's	25
hhps	Relation of children in HH to R	25
upc2	Enumeration index of U parent	26
uabs	Absence of U parent in HH	26
whpa	Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids	27
npa	# of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids	27
pa1x	Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid	27
pa2x	Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid	28
pa3x	Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid	28
pa4x	Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid	28
pa5x	Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid	29
pa6x	Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid	29
pa7x	Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid	29
Identification of AFDC children		
wf1a	Currently receiving AFDC	30
wf1b	Who R receives AFDC for	30
ydx1	Index position of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)	30
ydx2	Index position of 2nd AFDC kid (caretaker)	31
ydx3	Index position of 3rd AFDC kid (caretaker)	31
ydx4	Index position of 4th AFDC kid (caretaker)	31
wfbb	Ever received AFDC (not receiving now)	32
wfcc	Age first started receiving AFDC	32
wfdd	Continuous or interrupted AFDC	33
wl1c	How long received AFDC this time	33
wl1d	# of mos. R received AFDC this time	34
wf1c	Last time received AFDC (if not current)	34

item		page
wf1d	Last month received AFDC (if not current)	35
wl1a	How long received AFDC (if not current)	35
wl1b	# of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)	36
wfgr	Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)	36
wfgg	Of kids R rec'd AFDC for, any in HH now	36

Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children

rtp	Type of assistance HH	37
htot	# of children eligible for random select	37
hag1	Age of 1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH	38
hag2	Age of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH	38
hag3	Age of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH	39
hag4	Age of 4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	39
hag5	Age of 5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	40
hag6	Age of 6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	40
hag7	Age of 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	40
hdx1	Enum index of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	40
hdx2	Enum index of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	41
hdx3	Enum index of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	41
hdx4	Enum index of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	41
hdx5	Enum index of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	41
hdx6	Enum index of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	42
hdx7	Enum index of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	42

Reasons for AFDC status

why2	R stopped working at a job	43
why3	Spouse/partner stopped working at a job	43
why4	Stopped living with spouse/partner	44
why5	Had a baby	44
why6	Stopped getting child support	44
why7	R started working at a job	45
why8	Spouse/partner got a job	45
why9	Got married/started living with partner	45
wy10	Children left home	46
wy11	Started getting child support	46

Background of respondent

race	R's race	47
born	Country R was born in	47
move	Age when R moved to U.S.	48
cnty	County where R currently lives	48
caly	Year R moved to California	49
calm	Month R moved to Calif	49
stat	State R lived in before California	49
sta2	Receiving AFDC in prior state	50

Housing situation of respondent

nliv	Number of years living in current place	51
mnlv	# mos living in current place (if <1 yr)	52
wklv	# wks living in current place (if <1 mo)	52
mv12	# times moved in past 12 mos	52
rnt1	Own or rent current place	53
rnt2	Name on rental agreement/lease (if rente	53
rnt3	Amt of rent/mortgage per month	54
beds	# of bedrooms in current place	54
proj	Is current place a public housing projec	55
sec8	Is current place covered by section 8	55
qual	Financial situation compared to a yr ago	55

item		page
qlax	Stay where paid rent/mtg past yr	56
qlaa	Late with rent/mortgage last 12 mos	56
ql1b	Evicted in last 12 mos	56
ql2a	Pay for gas/elec in current place	57
ql2b	Stay where pay gas/elec in last 12 mos	57
ql2c	Ever supposed to pay gas/elec in past yr	57
ql2d	Gas/elec turned off last 12 mos	58
ql3a	Have phone in current place in past 12 m	58
ql3b	Had phone in previous place in past yr	58
qlc3	Ever had phone in current place past yr	59
ql3c	Reason of no phone (if never past yr)	59
ql3d	Phone shut off last 12 mos	59
whr1	Stayed with relative past 12 mos	60
whr2	Stayed with a friend past 12 mos	60
whr3	Stayed in motel/hotel/SRO, in past 12 mo	60
whr4	Stayed in vehicle in past 12 mos	61
whr5	Stayed in abandoned building or streets	61
whr6	Stayed in shelter for battered women	61
whr7	Stayed in homeless shelter	62
wh1b	How long stayed with relatives past yr	62
wh2b	How long stayed with friends past yr	62
wh3b	How long stayed in motel/hotel/SRO past	63
wh4b	How long stayed in vehicle past yr	63
wh6b	How long stayed in battered women shelte	63
wh7b	How long stayed in homeless shelter	64
hng2	Get free food in last 12 mos	64
hn2a	How often get free food	64
hn2b	How often per month use free food progra	65
hng3	Participating in WIC	65
hnn4	Kids didnt get enough to eat (caretaker)	65
hn4b	Why kids didnt get enough to eat	66
hn4c	How often kids didnt get enough to eat	66
hng5	R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	66
hn5b	Why R & sp/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	66
hn5c	How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food	67
Health of respondent		
hlt1	R's rating of own health	68
hlt2	R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare	68
hlt3	R curently has other type of health ins.	68
hlt4	Last time R got medical care	69
hlt5	R got care in emergency rm past 12 mos	69
hl5b	# of times R got care in emergency rm	69
hlt6	R stayed overnite in hospital past 12 mo	70
hlt7	Time when R couldnt get medical care	70
hlt8	Does R have limiting health condition	70
hl8b	Is limit'g condition physical or emotion	70
hlt9	Does condition prevent R from working	71
hl10	Will condition limit R 12 mos from now	71
hl11	R currently receiving SSI	71
hl12	R ever applied for SSI	71
hl13	R ever received SSI	72
Health care of AFDC children		
cds1	Do children have limiting health conditi	73
cdsx	# of children w/limiting health problem	73
cdx1	Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob	73
cdx2	Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob	74
cdx3	Enum index of child #3 w/limiting prob	74

item		page
	Description of the randomly selected child	
msex	Sex of child chosen for healthcare quex	75
mage	Age of child chosen for healthcare quex	75
mag2	If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old	76
mndx	Index of selected healthcare child	76
	Insurance coverage for the selected child	
chlt	Does selected child #1 have MediCal/Medi	77
chla	Does selected child #1 have other ins.	77
cssi	Does selected child #1 have SSI	77
chlb	Selected child #1's last medical care	78
chl1	Emergency rm care for selected child #1	78
chl1b	Times selected child #1 got care in ER	78
chl2	Overnite hosp. stay for selected child#1	79
chl3	Time selected child#1 cdnt get care	79
	Other children not living with respondent	
okdx	# of R's other childrn who live elsewhr	80
	Sex, age, where, foster care for up to 10 other children	
osx1	Sex of R's 1st other child	81
oag1	Age of R's 1st other child	81
owh1	Where is R's 1st other child staying	81
ofc1	1st oth chld: type of arrangement	82
osx2	Sex of R's 2nd other child	82
oag2	Age of R's 2nd other child	82
owh2	Where is 2nd other child staying	83
ofc2	2nd oth child: Type of arrangement	83
osx3	Sex of R's 3rd other child	83
oag3	Age of R's 3rd other child	84
owh3	Where is 3rd other child staying	84
ofc3	3rd other child: Type of arrangement	84
osx4	Sex of R's 4th other child	85
oag4	Age of R's 4th other child	85
owh4	Where is 4th other child staying	85
ofc4	4th other child: type of arrangement	85
osx5	Sex of R's 5th other child	86
oag5	Age of R's 5th other child	86
osx6	Sex of R's 6th other child	86
oag6	Age of R's 6th other child	86
	Adoption questions	
oko1	Ever had a child adopted out	87
oko2	# of R's children adopted out	87
	Pregnancy history for Respondent and for R's children	
rprg	R's current pregnancy status	88
due	IF R PREGNANT: due date	88
duey	R's baby due date (in YYYY format)	89
rpga	Ever had tubal ligation	89
rpgb	R's age at tubal ligation	89
	Pregnancy histories for R's children living with respondent	
c01y	Rs 1st bio/stepchld in HH ever have chil	90
c01a	Age 1st bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid	90

item		page
c01n	# of kids Rs 1st bio/stepkid in HH has	91
c01p	1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	91
c02y	Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	91
c02p	R's 2nd HH bio/stepkid's pregnancy statu	92
c02d	2nd bio/stepkid in HH : due date month	92
c03y	Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	92
c03p	3rd bio/stepkid pregnancy status	93
c04y	Rs 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	93
Pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent		
c11y	R's 1st other child ever had child	94
c11a	Age R's 1st other child had 1st child	94
c11n	# of kids R's 1st other child has	95
c11p	1st other child: pregnancy status	95
c11d	1st other child: month of due date	95
c11e	1st other child: yr & mo of due date	95
c12y	R's 2nd other child ever have child	96
c12a	Age R's 2nd other child had 1st child	96
c12n	# of kids R's 2nd other child has	97
c12p	2nd other child: pregnancy status	97
c12d	2nd other child: month of due date	97
c13y	R's 3rd other child ever have child	98
c13a	Age R's 3rd other child had 1st child	98
c13n	# of kids R's 3rd other child has	98
c13p	3rd other child: pregnancy status	99
c14y	R's 4th other child ever have child	99
c14p	4th other child: pregnancy status	99
c15y	R's 5th other child ever have child	100
c15p	5th other child: pregnancy status	100
c16y	R's 6th other child ever have child	101
c16a	Age R's 6th other child had child	101
c16n	# of kids R's 6th other child has	101
c16p	6th other child: pregnancy status	102
Education of respondent		
redu	R's highest grade or year of school	103
red2	Did R receive a college degree	103
rdeg	Highest college degree received	103
rgea	R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)	104
rgeb	R received h.s. diploma or GED	104
rged	R received h.s. diploma or GED	104
edur	R's education recode	105
rcol	Country where R attended school	105
rsch	R currently attending regular school	106
rvc1	R ever received vocat'school certificate	106
rvc2	R taken part in voc school in past 12 mo	106
rvc3	R taking part in vocational school now	106
rvc4	R completed/withdrew from voc'l school	107
rjp1	R taken part in classes to help get a jo	107
rjp2	R take part in classes to help get a job	107
rjp3	R completed/withdrew from job classes	107
res1	R take English as second language	108
res2	R now taking ESL class	108
res3	R completed/withdrew from ESL class	108
Job status of respondent		
fpm1	Previous month	109
rwk1	R's hrs worked in previous month	109
rw1a	Did R do any odd jobs in previous month	110

item		page
rw1b	Do R's work hrs include odd jobs	110
rw1c	# of hrs R spent doing odd jobs	110
rlsm	R worked at any job last month	111
rwk2	R currently employed at regular job	111
rw2b	Time R spent looking for work last week	111
rw2c	# of different current jobs R has	112
rwk3	Year R last worked at regular job	112
rw3b	Record year R last worked at regular job	112
rw3c	Record month R last worked at regular jo	113
rind	Last/current regular job: industry code	114
rocc	R's job title	114
rjb4	R self-employed or work for someone else	114
rjb5	How long R work for current/last employe	115
rj5b	# of mos at last/current job	115
rtim	R's last job: full or part-time	116
rjb6	# of hrs R usually works at current job	116
rjb8	R's weekly earnings in \$ at current job	117
rj8a	R's earnings: dollars per hour	117
rj8b	R's earnings: cents per hour	118
rj8c	R's earnings: before or after taxes	118
rj8d	If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$	119
tv11	How R travels to work (if working now)	119
tv12	How long it takes to travel to work	120
Dates used in quarterly job series		
fdt1	First month of quarter (YYMM format)	121
fdt2	Second month of quarter (YYMM format)	121
fdt3	Third month of quarter (YYMM format)	122
xmon	# months between last qtr & current mo	122
xdt1	1st month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)	122
xdt2	2nd month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)	122
Quarterly job series		
qt1a	R work during 1st month of last qtr	123
qt1b	Days R worked in 1st mo of last qtr	123
qt2a	R work during 2nd mo of last qtr	123
qt2b	Days R worked in 2nd mo of last qtr	124
qt3a	R work during 3rd mo of last qtr	124
qt3b	Days R worked in 3rd mo of last qtr	124
qt4a	R work during 1st mo following last qtr	125
qt4b	Days R worked in 1st mo after last qtr	125
qt5a	R work in 2nd month following last qtr	125
qt5b	Days R work in 2nd mo after last qtr	126
fin1	R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime	126
fn1a	R's expected cents earned if work fullti	127
fn1b	R's expected med benefits if work ftime	127
fin2	How ftime job wd affect R's finances	127
car	R own a car	128
carb	R have access to car (if doesnt own one)	128
Spouse/partner's education		
uedu	Spouse/partner's highest yr of school	129
ued2	Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree	129
udeg	Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn	130
ugea	Did spouse/partner get a GED	130
ugeb	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	130
uged	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	131
eduu	Spouse/partner's education recode	131
ucol	Country where spouse/ptnr attended schoo	132

item		page
usch	Spouse/partner in regular school now	132
uvc1	Spouse/ptnr get voc'l school certificate	132
uvc2	Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yea	133
uvc3	Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now	133
uvc4	Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school	133
ujp1	Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr	133
ujp2	Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now	134
ujp3	Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class	134
ues1	Sps/ptnr take English as 2nd lang class	134
ues2	Sps/partner now taking ESL class	134
ues3	Sps/partner complete ESL class	135
Spouse/partner's job status		
uwk1	Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo	136
uw1a	Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo	136
uw1b	Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs	137
uw1c	# hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo	137
ulsm	Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month	137
uwk2	Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job	138
uw2b	Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work	138
uw2c	# of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has	138
uwk3	When spouse/ptnr last had regular job	139
uw3b	Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job	139
uw3c	Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job	140
uind	Spouse/Partner's job: industry code	141
uocc	Spouse/Partner's last/current job title	141
ujb4	Spouse/partner self-employed or not	141
ujb5	How long spse/ptnr w last/curr emplyer	142
uj5b	# of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job	143
utim	Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime	143
ujb6	# of hrs per week at current job	144
ujb8	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job	145
uj8a	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr	145
uj8b	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents per h	146
uj8c	Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax	146
uj8d	If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	147
Spouse/partner's quarterly job series		
uq1a	Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo of last qtr	148
uq1b	Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo of last qtr	148
uq2a	Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo of last qtr	148
uq2b	Days spse/ptnr workd 2rd mo of last qtr	149
uq3a	Spse/ptnr work in 3rd mo of last qtr	149
uq3b	Days spse/ptnr workd 3rd mo of last qtr	149
uq4a	Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo after last qtr	150
uq4b	Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo aftr last qt	150
uq5a	Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo after last qtr	150
uq5b	Days spse/ptnr workd 2nd mo after last q	151
Source of income		
inc1	R's earned income last month	152
in1b	R's earnings: before/after taxes	152
in1c	R's before tax earnings last mo in \$	153
in1d	Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$	154
in1e	Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes	154
in1f	Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings	155
inc2	R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo	155
inc3	R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last	156
inc4	R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo	156

item		page
inc6	R's child support income last month	157
inc7	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr relats last mo (\$)	157
inc8	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)	158
inc9	R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo	158
fst1	R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month	159
fst2	Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec	159

Child support for the randomly selected child

gsup	Flag: went through child support quex	160
wtot	Total # of elig children for support quex	160
csex	Sex of child selected for support quex	160
cage	Age of child selected for support quex	161
cndx	Index of selected child for support quex	161
kdpa	Location of selected child#2's father	162
fsp1	Support arrangemnts for selectd child#2	162
fsp2	Who worked out support arrangement	162
fsp3	Payments made to DA or to R	163
fsp4	\$ Amt R supposed to recv (if paid to R)	163
fsp5	Ever rec'd support paymnts past yr	163
fs5b	# of mos support received past 12 mos	164
fsp6	\$ Amt of monthly support paymnt rec'd	164
wsp1	Support payments ever made to D.A.	164
wsp2	R ever rec'd share of paymnts made to DA	165
wsp3	# of mos R rec'd payments from DA	165
wsp4	Monthly \$ amt of support rec'd from DA	165
wsp5	\$ Amt R rec'd last mo fr DA (if varies)	166

Child care agency knowledge

gcar	Always go thru child care agency quex	167
cr2a	R use of GAIN childcare last 12 mos	167
cr2b	GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare	167
cr2c	How much R knows about GAIN childcare	168
cr3a	R's use of NET childcare last 12 mos	168
cr3b	Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare	168
cr3c	How much R knows about NET childcare	169
cr4a	R's use of TCC childcare in last 12 mos	169
cr4b	Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare	169
cr4c	How much R knows about TCC childcare	170
cr5a	R's use of HeadStart/preschool last 12 m	170
cr5b	Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool	170
cr5c	How much R knows about HeadStart/prescho	171
cr6a	R's use of low cost after school care	171
cr6b	Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care	171
cr6c	How much R knows about afterschool care	172
cr7a	R's use of DepCare in last 12 mos	172
cr7b	Outcome of R's application for DepCare	172
cr7c	How much R knows about DepCare	173
cr8a	R's use of AFDC childcare disregard	173
cr8b	Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard	173
cr8c	How much R knows about childcare disrega	174
cr10	Caseworker help on childcare in past 12	174
cr11	Missed time at work taking care of kids	174
cr12	Days missed school taking care of kids	175

Child care usage

gdc	Flag of going through child care quex	176
-----	---------------------------------------	-----

item	Description of the youngest child	page
ysex	Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH	177
yage	Age of youngest AFDC child in HH	177
ysch	School status of youngest AFDC child	177
yndx	Index of youngest AFDC kid from enum lis	178
dc1	Use of day care by R's youngest child	178
dc3	Typical weekly hrs spent in day care	179
dc4	Who pays for daycare	179
dc5	Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare	179
sit1	Use of sitter for youngest child	180
sit2	Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter	180
sit3	Amt of sitter time paid for	180
sit4	Who pays for the sitter	181
sit5	Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter	181
sit6	Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs	181
sit7	Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptime	182
AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC		
kno1	KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo	183
kno2	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos	183
kno3	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if earn \$500	184
kno4	KNOW:What happns if earn \$500 for 6 mos	184
kn5a	KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work	184
kn5b	KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC	185
kn5c	KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)	185
kno6	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next	186
kno7	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo	186
kno8	KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?	186
AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case		
kw1	KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC	187
kw2	KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC	187
kw3	KNOW:What happns if sing.mom earns \$500	188
kw4	KNOW:if sing.mom earns \$500 for 6 mos	188
kw5a	KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?	188
kw5b	KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo	189
kw6	KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal	189
kw7	KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal	189
kw8	KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?	190
AFDC knowledge if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case		
no1	KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks	191
no2	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m	191
no3	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam.earns \$50	192
no4	KNOW:If parent earns \$500 for 6 mos	192
no5a	KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works	192
no5b	KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work	193
no6	KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC	193
no7	KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?	193
no8	KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC	194
Extra language questions for Spanish speaking respondents		
lng1	Language R usually reads in	195
lng2	Language R usually speaks in	195
lng3	Language R spoke as a child	196
lng4	Language R usually speaks at home	196
lng5	Language R usually thinks in	196

item		page
lng6	Language R usually speaks with friends	197
	interviewer observations	
obs1	R's difficulty hearing questions	198
obs2	R's difficulty understanding questions	198
obs3	Int.'s confidence re valid answers	198
obs4	Interviewer's specific doubts re data	198
obs6	Things to know in order to re-contact R	199
obs7	Language of interview	199
	Methodological variables	
Rsel	Random number for child selection	200
idat	Interview completion date	200
time	Time start of case handling	200
htime	Total case handling time	200
stime	Total substantive interv time	201
tcnt	Total number of call attempts	201
rcnt	Total number of refusals	201
mcnt	Number of times answering machine reache	202
Rans	Number of times R contacted	202
anyo	Number of times anyone has answered	203
inum	Interviewer ID number	203
	Weights	
wtbasic	Basic SRC Weight	204
wtexpn	Population Expansion Weight	205
wtsim	Population Simulation Weight	205
	APPENDICES	
APPENDIX A:	Sample Description	207
APPENDIX B:	Description of Weighting Procedures	208
APPENDIX C:	Outcome of Fieldwork	209
APPENDIX D:	Occupation and Industry Code Descriptions	210
APPENDIX E:	Text for 'other specify' Response Categories	220

INTRODUCTION

The California Work Pays Demonstration Project is a collaboration between the Research Branch of the State Department of Social Services (DSS), University of California Data Archive and Technical Assistance (UC DATA), and the Survey Research Center (SRC) at the University of California, Berkeley. The Project collects and integrates data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipient households, during and after their participation in the welfare system. The Project will integrate individual-level data from four separate sources:

- (1) State-level administrative records for AFDC, Medicaid, Unemployment Insurance, and other state and Federal assistance programs;
- (2) County-level administrative records for the AFDC and Food Stamp programs;
- (3) Nonautomated client records maintained at county welfare offices; and,
- (4) Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various databases and documenting them for public use, it will be possible for researchers to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will also be able to examine other family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and Federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost-benefit analyses of AFDC programs.

This codebook documents the data collected from telephone interviews with a sample of "new" English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients. The "new" recipients are those who began receiving aid after the baseline sample was selected. This replacement sample represents persons who began receiving aid between December 1992 and May 1994, AND who had not received AFDC at any time during the previous year.

ABOUT THE DATA FILE

ENUMERATION INDEX

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons aged 20 and over. The second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (aged 20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years of age) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household.

CONVENTIONS USED IN THE DATA FILE

Blanks

Variable locations left blank in the data file generally indicate that those variables are not relevant for a specific respondent, due to skip patterns. "Blank - DNA" appears in the list of code categories for an item when the question was not asked of some respondents. Unused (undefined) record locations are also left blank.

Leading Zeros

If a response code has fewer digits than the defined width of a variable, leading zeros are used. For example, a response code of "7" for a two column variable is written as "07" in the data file.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

R....Respondent	DNA....Does Not Apply	RF....Refused
HH....Household	DK....Don't know	MD....Missing Data
VOL...Volunteered response		

 Case Identification

CASEID Case identification number

462 cases

Input location: 1/1-5

co County code

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
15.4	71	1	Alameda
35.1	162	19	Los Angeles
34.8	161	36	San Bernardino
14.7	68	39	San Joaquin

462 cases

Input location: 1/8-9

ec Experiment/Control Group

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
69.9	323	1	Experiment
30.1	139	2	Control

462 cases

Input location: 1/19

aid Aid code from original MEDS file

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
56.3	260	30	FG
43.7	202	35	U

462 cases

Input location: 1/20-21

fgu Type of AFDC case (FG or U)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
56.3	260	1	FG
43.7	202	2	U

462 cases

Input location: 1/22

lang R's primary language

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
68.4	316	1	English
31.6	146	2	Spanish

462 cases			

Input location: 1/24

stype Type of sample

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.6	234	2	Replacement #1
49.4	228	3	Replacement #2

462 cases			

Input location: 1/25

sdate Date of replacement sample (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
38.7	179	9303	
5.8	27	9304	
6.1	28	9305	
5.0	23	9306	
3.9	18	9307	
5.8	27	9308	
5.0	23	9309	
3.9	18	9310	
3.5	16	9311	
4.5	21	9312	
3.0	14	9401	
4.1	19	9402	
2.6	12	9403	
5.2	24	9404	
2.8	13	9405	

462 cases			

Input location: 1/10-13

uname U parent name given for U case

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.3	186	1	Yes
3.5	16	2	No
56.3	260	9	DNA - FG cases

462 cases			

Input location: 1/28

 Enumeration of the household

sex R's sex

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Are you male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.5	7	1	Male
98.5	455	5	Female

 462 cases

Input location: 1/29

age R's age

How old are you?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
15 - 19	19	4.1	4.1
20 - 24	98	21.2	25.3
25 - 29	95	20.6	45.9
30 - 34	93	20.1	66.0
35 - 39	74	16.0	82.0
40 - 44	51	11.0	93.1
45 - 49	16	3.5	96.5
50 - 54	9	1.9	98.5
55 - 59	5	1.1	99.6
60 - 64	1	0.2	99.8
65 - 69	-	-	99.8
70 - 74	1	0.2	100.0
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	

462 cases

 Type: numeric Min: 16 MD Codes: 99
 Decimals: 0 Max: 70

Input location: 1/30-31

marital R's current marital status

Are you currently married, separated, divorced, widowed, or have you never been married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
44.9	207	1	Married (SKIP TO htp1)
14.1	65	2	Separated
9.1	42	3	Divorced
0.9	4	4	Widowed
31.0	143	5	Never married
	1	9	Refused

 462 cases

Input location: 1/32

February 21, 1997

rlt R's living in a marriage-like relationsh

Are you currently living with someone in a marriage-like relationship, but not legally married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	207	-	Blank - DNA
16.5	42	1	Yes
83.5	213	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/33

htp1 R's housing type

Now, we'd like some information about your household. Do you live in a single family home, an apartment or condominium, a mobile home, a room in a motel or hotel, or some other type of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.9	235	1	Single family home (SKIP TO hha)
44.2	204	2	Apartment or condominium (SKIP TO hha)
2.6	12	3	Mobile home (SKIP TO hha)
2.4	11	5	Other type of place

	462		cases

Input location: 1/34

htp2 Specific type of "other" housing

What type of place do you live in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	451	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	1	Shelter, dormitory, or other type of group quart
90.9	10	5	Some other kind of place (SPECIFY)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/35

hha # of adults 20+ yrs living with R

(Not counting you) HOW MANY people age 20 and older live (there/with you)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
21.0	97	0	No other people age 20 or older
56.1	259	1	Person
14.1	65	2	People
7.8	36	3	People
0.4	2	4	People
0.2	1	5	People
0.2	1	6	People
0.2	1	8	People

	462		cases

Input location: 1/36-37

hhc

of children under 20 yrs living with R

And (not counting you) HOW MANY people under age 20 live
(there/with you) including small children and babies?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.1	5	0	No other under age 20
27.3	126	1	Person
32.0	148	2	People
20.1	93	3	People
11.5	53	4	People
5.0	23	5	People
2.2	10	6	People
0.6	3	7	People
0.2	1	8	People

462 cases

Input location: 1/38-39

 Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults

asx1 Sex of the 1st adult living with R

 INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF THE 1ST PERSON
 AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	97	-	Blank - DNA
75.1	274	1	Male
24.9	91	5	Female

	462		cases

 Input location: 1/40

aag1 Age of the 1st adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 1ST PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	39	10.9	10.9
25 - 29	56	15.6	26.5
30 - 34	65	18.1	44.6
35 - 39	54	15.0	59.6
40 - 44	39	10.9	70.5
45 - 49	35	9.7	80.2
50 - 54	30	8.4	88.6
55 - 59	17	4.7	93.3
60 - 64	8	2.2	95.5
65 - 69	8	2.2	97.8
70 - 74	4	1.1	98.9
75 - 79	3	0.8	99.7
80 - 84	1	0.3	100.0
DK 98	5	-	-
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	97	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	359		

462 cases

Input location: 1/41-42

rel1 Relation to R of 1st adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	97	-	Blank - DNA
50.7	185	1	Spouse
9.9	36	2	Partner (not legally married)
18.6	68	3	Parent/parent-in-law
2.2	8	4	Child or step-child
8.8	32	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
9.9	36	7	Not related to R

462 cases

Input location: 1/43

asx2 Sex of the 2nd adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	356	-	Blank - DNA
54.7	58	1	Male
45.3	48	5	Female

462 cases

Input location: 1/44

aag2 Age of the 2nd adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	19	19.2	19.2
25 - 29	12	12.1	31.3
30 - 34	5	5.1	36.4
35 - 39	16	16.2	52.5
40 - 44	11	11.1	63.6
45 - 49	13	13.1	76.8
50 - 54	9	9.1	85.9
55 - 59	5	5.1	90.9
60 - 64	3	3.0	93.9
65 - 69	4	4.0	98.0
70 - 74	-	-	98.0
75 - 79	1	1.0	99.0
80 - 84	1	1.0	100.0
DK	98	-	-
DNA BLANK	356	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	99		

462 cases

Input location: 1/45-46

rel2 Relation to R of 2nd adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	356	-	Blank - DNA
7.5	8	1	Spouse
2.8	3	2	Partner (not legally married)
33.0	35	3	Parent/parent-in-law
11.3	12	4	Child or step-child
25.5	27	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
19.8	21	7	Not related to R

462 cases

Input location: 1/47

asx3 Sex of 3rd adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	421	-	Blank - DNA
68.3	28	1	Male
31.7	13	5	Female

462 cases

Input location: 1/48

aag3 Age of 3rd adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	16	40.0	40.0
25 - 29	9	22.5	62.5
30 - 34	5	12.5	75.0
35 - 39	4	10.0	85.0
40 - 44	1	2.5	87.5
45 - 49	-	-	87.5
50 - 54	4	10.0	97.5
55 - 59	-	-	97.5
60 - 64	1	2.5	100.0
DK	98	-	-
DNA BLANK	421	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	40		

462 cases

Input location: 1/49-50

asx5 Sex of 5th adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Male
33.3	1	5	Female

462 cases			

Input location: 1/56

aag5 Age of 5th adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	24	Years
66.7	2	25	Years

462 cases			

Input location: 1/57-58

rel5 Relation to R of 5th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
33.3	1	7	Not related to R

462 cases			

Input location: 1/59

asx6 Sex of 6th adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 6TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Male
50.0	1	5	Female

462 cases			

Input location: 1/60

aag6 Age of 6th adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 6TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	23	Years

		462	cases

Input location: 1/61-62

rel6 Relation to R of 6th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)

		462	cases

Input location: 1/63

ptnx Enumeration index of spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
90.5	220	1	
4.5	11	2	
3.7	9	3	
0.4	1	4	
0.8	2	11	

		462	cases

Input location: 1/80-81

 SEX, AGE AND OTHER INFORMATION FOR UP TO 10 ENUMERATED CHILDREN
 (UNDER 20 YEARS OLD)

csx1 Sex of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
50.3	230	1	Male
49.7	227	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/82

cag1 Age of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	1	0	Under one year
4.6	21	1	Year
9.9	45	2	Years
7.5	34	3	Years
5.0	23	4	Years
6.4	29	5	Years
5.5	25	6	Years
4.2	19	7	Years
4.2	19	8	Years
5.9	27	9	Years
5.7	26	10	Years
2.9	13	11	Years
3.5	16	12	Years
3.9	18	13	Years
4.4	20	14	Years
6.1	28	15	Years
3.9	18	16	Years
6.8	31	17	Years
5.0	23	18	Years
4.4	20	19	Years
	1	98	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 1/83-84

cmo1 1st person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	11	Months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/85-86

cr11 Relation of 1st person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
0.4	2	2	Partner (not legally married)
87.7	401	4	Child or step-child
0.9	4	5	Grandchild
8.5	39	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
2.4	11	7	Not related to R

	462		cases

Input location: 1/87

csc1 School attendance of 1st person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
82.3	274	1	Yes
9.6	32	5	No
8.1	27	7	On summer break

	462		cases

Input location: 1/88

csx2 Sex of 2nd person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	131	-	Blank - DNA
47.7	158	1	Male
52.3	173	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/89

cag2 Age of 2nd person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	131	-	Blank - DNA
6.4	21	0	Under one year
10.3	34	1	Year
13.0	43	2	Years
6.7	22	3	Years
8.5	28	4	Years
4.5	15	5	Years
4.8	16	6	Years
5.8	19	7	Years
3.9	13	8	Years
5.5	18	9	Years
4.2	14	10	Years
3.6	12	11	Years
6.7	22	12	Years
4.2	14	13	Years
4.5	15	14	Years
3.3	11	15	Years
0.9	3	16	Years
1.5	5	17	Years
1.2	4	18	Years
0.3	1	19	Years
	1	98	Don't know

462 cases

Input location: 1/90-91

cmo2 2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	441	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	1	1	Month
14.3	3	2	Months
4.8	1	3	Months
9.5	2	4	Months
14.3	3	5	Months
9.5	2	6	Months
14.3	3	8	Months
4.8	1	9	Months
4.8	1	10	Months
19.0	4	11	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/92-93

cag3 Age of 3rd person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	279	-	Blank - DNA
10.9	20	0	Under one year
10.4	19	1	Year
10.9	20	2	Years
6.6	12	3	Years
10.4	19	4	Years
8.2	15	5	Years
9.3	17	6	Years
2.2	4	7	Years
5.5	10	8	Years
4.4	8	9	Years
5.5	10	10	Years
6.0	11	11	Years
3.3	6	12	Years
3.3	6	13	Years
1.6	3	14	Years
1.1	2	16	Years
0.5	1	17	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/97-98

cmo3 3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	442	-	Blank - DNA
15.0	3	0	Under one month
5.0	1	1	Month
10.0	2	2	Months
15.0	3	3	Months
10.0	2	4	Months
25.0	5	5	Months
10.0	2	8	Months
10.0	2	10	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/99-100

crl3 Relation of 3rd person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	279	-	Blank - DNA
84.2	154	4	Child or step-child
2.2	4	5	Grandchild
10.9	20	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
2.7	5	7	Not related to R

462 cases

Input location: 1/101

csc3 School attendance of 3rd person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	369	-	Blank - DNA
91.4	85	1	Yes
1.1	1	5	No
7.5	7	7	On summer break

	462		cases

Input location: 1/102

csx4 Sex of 4th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	372	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	40	1	Male
55.6	50	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/103

cag4 Age of 4th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	372	-	Blank - DNA
14.4	13	0	Under one year
17.8	16	1	Year
13.3	12	2	Years
12.2	11	3	Years
5.6	5	4	Years
6.7	6	5	Years
5.6	5	6	Years
2.2	2	7	Years
7.8	7	8	Years
6.7	6	9	Years
1.1	1	10	Years
2.2	2	11	Years
1.1	1	12	Years
3.3	3	13	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/104-105

cmo4 4th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	449	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	2	0	Under one month
23.1	3	1	Month
7.7	1	2	Months
15.4	2	3	Months
15.4	2	4	Months
7.7	1	6	Months
15.4	2	11	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/106-107

crl4 Relation of 4th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	372	-	Blank - DNA
78.9	71	4	Child or step-child
1.1	1	5	Grandchild
17.8	16	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
2.2	2	7	Not related to R

462 cases

Input location: 1/108

csc4 School attendance of 4th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	429	-	Blank - DNA
87.9	29	1	Yes
6.1	2	5	No
6.1	2	7	On summer break

462 cases

Input location: 1/109

csx5 Sex of 5th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	425	-	Blank - DNA
40.5	15	1	Male
59.5	22	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/110

cag5 Age of 5th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	425	-	Blank - DNA
16.2	6	0	Under one year
13.5	5	1	Year
13.5	5	2	Years
16.2	6	3	Years
5.4	2	4	Years
8.1	3	5	Years
8.1	3	6	Years
5.4	2	7	Years
10.8	4	8	Years
2.7	1	14	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/111-112

cmo5 5th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	3	Months
20.0	1	4	Months
40.0	2	5	Months
20.0	1	7	Months
	1	99	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/113-114

crl5 Relation of 5th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	425	-	Blank - DNA
75.7	28	4	Child or step-child
2.7	1	5	Grandchild
10.8	4	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
10.8	4	7	Not related to R

	462		cases

Input location: 1/115

csc5 School attendance of 5th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	449	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	13	1	Yes

	462		cases

Input location: 1/116

csx6 Sex of 6th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	448	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	4	1	Male
71.4	10	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/117

cag6 Age of 6th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	448	-	Blank - DNA
35.7	5	0	Under one year
14.3	2	1	Year
14.3	2	2	Years
21.4	3	3	Years
14.3	2	4	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/118-119

cmo6 6th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	7	Months
20.0	1	8	Months
40.0	2	10	Months
20.0	1	11	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/120-121

crl6 Relation of 6th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	448	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	10	4	Child or step-child
7.1	1	5	Grandchild
14.3	2	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
7.1	1	7	Not related to R

462 cases

Input location: 1/122

csx7 Sex of 7th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	458	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	2	1	Male
50.0	2	5	Female

462 cases

Input location: 1/124

cag7 Age of 7th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	458	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	0	Under one year
25.0	1	1	Year
25.0	1	2	Years
25.0	1	3	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/125-126

cmo7 7th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	8	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/127-128

crl7 Relation of 7th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	458	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	2	4	Child or step-child
25.0	1	5	Grandchild
25.0	1	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)

462 cases

Input location: 1/129

csx8 Sex of 8th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

462 cases

Input location: 1/131

cag8 Age of 8th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	Under one year

	462		cases

Input location: 1/132-133

cmo8 8th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Month

	462		cases

Input location: 1/134-135

crl8 Relation of 8th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	4	Child or step-child

	462		cases

Input location: 1/136

itot # R's bio/step children living in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children who live with R. The number of children UNDER age 20 is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10. The number of children OVER age 20 living with R in the household is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables rel1, rel2, rel3 ... rel10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.9	9	0	None
33.1	153	1	Child
32.5	150	2	Children
19.9	92	3	Children
9.1	42	4	Children
2.2	10	5	Children
0.9	4	6	Children
0.4	2	7	Children

	462		cases

Input location: 1/155-156

utot Total # people <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are not R's spouse or partner. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '4-9' are used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.1	5	0	None <20
27.5	127	1	Person <20
32.0	148	2	People <20
19.9	92	3	People <20
11.5	53	4	People <20
5.0	23	5	People <20
2.2	10	6	People <20
0.6	3	7	People <20
0.2	1	8	People <20

462 cases

Input location: 1/157-158

utcc # of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children UNDER age 20 who live with R. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.6	12	0	None <20
34.4	159	1	Bio/step child <20
32.3	149	2	Bio/step children <20
18.8	87	3	Bio/step children <20
8.4	39	4	Bio/step children <20
2.4	11	5	Bio/step children <20
0.9	4	6	Bio/step children <20
0.2	1	7	Bio/step children <20

462 cases

Input location: 1/159-160

utoo # children <20 in HH who are NOT R's

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are NOT R's own biological or step children or who are not R's spouse or partner. These children could be R's grandchildren, R's other relatives, or unrelated children. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '5-9' are used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
81.4	376	0	None <20
9.5	44	1	Non bio/step child <20
4.8	22	2	Non bio/step children <20
2.8	13	3	Non bio/step children <20
1.5	7	4	Non bio/step children <20

			462 cases

Input location: 1/161-162

hhps Relation of children in HH to R

This variable summarizes the relationship of the children under age 20 in the household to R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
80.3	371	1	All R's
17.1	79	3	Some R's, some not R's
1.5	7	5	All not related to R
1.1	5	9	No children in HH

			462 cases

Input location: 1/163

upc2 Enumeration index of U parent

IF U PARENT NAME FOR U CASE NOT GIVEN PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
(i.e. "hasu" = 2 or 9), SKIP TO "whpa".

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE FIND U PARENT -- (NAME OF U PARENT) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	276	-	Blank - DNA
92.5	149	1	Number associated with the match
3.7	6	2	
3.1	5	3	
0.6	1	4	
	25	99	Person's name not on the list

	462		cases

Input location: 1/152-153

uabs Absence of U parent in HH

FOR FG CASES, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.
If U PARENT NAME NOT GIVEN FOR U CASES (i.e. "hasu" = 2),
OR NO U PARENT AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW (i.e. "upc2" = 99),
THIS ITEM WAS CODED AS 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS CODED 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	260	-	Blank - DNA
20.3	41	1	Yes, absent
79.7	161	5	No, present

	462		cases

Input location: 1/164

whpa Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids

IF NONE OF R'S CHILDREN ARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "hhps" >= 5),
OR IF R IS MALE (i.e. "sex" = 1), SKIP TO "wfla".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological
or legal stepfather - of any of your children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	227	-	Blank - DNA
94.9	222	1	Yes
5.1	12	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/154

npa # of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids

Total number of "biological or legal" children of R & spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
51.9	240	0	None
11.3	52	1	Child
17.3	80	2	Children
11.0	51	3	Children
5.8	27	4	Children
1.3	6	5	Children
0.9	4	6	Children
0.4	2	7	Children

	462		cases

Input location: 1/165-166

palx Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the first "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	240	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	3	1	
2.7	6	2	
85.6	190	11	
5.9	13	12	
2.7	6	13	
0.9	2	14	
0.9	2	15	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/167-168

pa2x Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the second "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	292	-	Blank - DNA
0.6	1	2	
1.2	2	3	
3.5	6	11	
85.3	145	12	
5.9	10	13	
1.8	3	14	
1.2	2	15	
0.6	1	16	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/169-170

pa3x Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the third "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	372	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	1	3	
2.2	2	11	
4.4	4	12	
87.8	79	13	
2.2	2	14	
1.1	1	15	
1.1	1	17	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/171-172

pa4x Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the fourth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	423	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	1	11	
5.1	2	12	
2.6	1	13	
87.2	34	14	
2.6	1	18	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/173-174

pa5x Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the fifth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	450	-	Blank - DNA
8.3	1	13	
91.7	11	15	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/175-176

pa6x Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the sixth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	14	
83.3	5	16	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/177-178

pa7x Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the seventh "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	15	
50.0	1	17	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/179-180

 Identification of AFDC children

wfla Currently receiving AFDC

Are you (or NAME OF U PARENT) currently receiving AFDC either for you or any of the children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
64.7	299	1	Yes
34.8	161	5	No (SKIP TO "wfbb")
0.4	2	7	VOL: Case currently under review (SKIP TO "wfbb")

			462 cases

Input location: 1/187

wflb Who R receives AFDC for

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO INDICATE IN "wfla" THAT THEY ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC.

Are you receiving AFDC for your own children (including biological and step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and someone else's children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	163	-	Blank - DNA
97.0	290	1	R's biological or step-children
2.7	8	3	Someone else's children
0.3	1	5	Both R's and someone else's children

			462 cases

Input location: 1/188

ydx1 Index position of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's first AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	453	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	3	11	
22.2	2	12	
33.3	3	13	
11.1	1	14	

			462 cases

Input location: 1/189-190

ydx2 Index position of 2nd AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's second AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	13	
33.3	1	14	
33.3	1	15	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/191-192

ydx3 Index position of 3rd AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's third AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	15	
50.0	1	16	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/193-194

ydx4 Index position of 4th AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's fourth AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	17	

	462		cases

Input location: 1/195-196

wfbb Ever received AFDC (not receiving now)

THIS ITEM WAS ASKED ONLY IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfla" >1).

IF U PARENT LIVING WITH R: Have you or (NAME OF U PARENT)...

IF FG CASE OR U PARENT NOT LIVING WITH R: Have you...

...ever received AFDC either for you or any children who lived with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	299	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	163	1	Yes

462 cases			

Input location: 1/209

wfcc Age first started receiving AFDC

How old were you the first time you received AFDC?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGE R FIRST RECEIVED AFDC

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
14	1	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	106	23.0	23.2
20 - 24	119	25.8	49.0
25 - 29	98	21.3	70.3
30 - 34	59	12.8	83.1
35 - 39	45	9.8	92.8
40 - 44	21	4.6	97.4
45 - 49	4	0.9	98.3
50 - 54	4	0.9	99.1
55 - 59	3	0.7	99.8
60+	1	0.2	100.0
DK	98	-	-

Total	462	100.0	
Valid	461		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 14 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 66

Input location: 1/210-211

wfdd Continuous or interrupted AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1), THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS 5, AND PROCEEDS TO "wf1c".

IF AGE FIRST RECEIVED AFDC UNKNOWN OR MISSING (i.e. "wfcc" >= 98) SKIP TO "wf1c".

Have you been getting AFDC ever since then or has there been at least one time when you were off AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1	-	Blank - DNA
33.4	154	1	Has been receiving continuously (SKIP TO "wf1e")
66.6	307	5	Has been off AFDC at least once

	462		cases

Input location: 1/212

wl1c How long received AFDC this time

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC BUT WHO INDICATED IN "wfdd" THAT THERE HAD BEEN A BREAK.

How long have you been receiving AFDC this time?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	318	-	Blank - DNA
27.1	39	0	Less than one year
26.4	38	1	Year
32.6	47	2	Years
11.1	16	3	Years
2.1	3	4	Years
0.7	1	8	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/223-224

wl1d # of mos. R received AFDC this time

FOR RESPONDENT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR
(i.e. "wl1c" = 0):

How many months have you been receiving AFDC this time?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R HAS BEEN RECEIVING AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	423	-	Blank - DNA
5.1	2	1	Month
12.8	5	2	Months
20.5	8	3	Months
7.7	3	4	Months
7.7	3	5	Months
7.7	3	6	Months
7.7	3	7	Months
20.5	8	8	Months
7.7	3	10	Months
2.6	1	11	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/225-226

wf1c Last time received AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1):

When was the last time you received an AFDC check? In what year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	299	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	2	84	1984
0.6	1	85	1985
2.5	4	90	1990
1.2	2	91	1991
10.4	17	92	1992
27.0	44	93	1993
39.3	64	94	1994
15.3	25	95	
2.5	4	96	

462 cases

Input location: 1/213-214

wf1d Last month received AFDC (if not current
 FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1):
 In what month was that (that you last received AFDC)?
 INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	299	-	Blank - DNA
8.2	12	1	January
7.5	11	2	February
11.0	16	3	March
8.9	13	4	April
11.6	17	5	May
7.5	11	6	June
10.3	15	7	July
6.2	9	8	August
7.5	11	9	September
3.4	5	10	October
8.2	12	11	November
9.6	14	12	December
	17	98	Don't know

 462 cases

Input location: 1/215-216

w11a How long received AFDC (if not current)
 FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1):
 How long did you receive AFDC that time (the last time you received it)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	299	-	Blank - DNA
55.6	90	0	Less than one year
27.2	44	1	Year
11.7	19	2	Years
2.5	4	3	Years
0.6	1	4	Years
0.6	1	5	Years
0.6	1	7	Years
0.6	1	8	Years
0.6	1	11	Years
	1	98	Don't know

 462 cases

Input location: 1/217-218

w11b # of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED AFDC FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR
(i.e. "w11a" = 0):

How many months did you receive AFDC (the last time you received it)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	372	-	Blank - DNA
2.2	2	1	Months
5.6	5	2	Months
11.2	10	3	Months
14.6	13	4	Months
4.5	4	5	Months
22.5	20	6	Months
11.2	10	7	Months
12.4	11	8	Months
6.7	6	9	Months
6.7	6	10	Months
2.2	2	11	Months
	1	98	Don't know

462 cases

Input location: 1/219-220

wfgr Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)

THIS QUESTION IS PARALLEL TO "wf1b"; AND IS ASKED OF ALL
RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1).

Were you getting AFDC for your own children (including biological
or step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and
someone else's children (the last time you were getting AFDC)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	299	-	Blank - DNA
96.9	158	1	R's biological or step-children
1.8	3	3	Someone else's children
1.2	2	7	VOL: Did not receive AFDC

462 cases

Input location: 1/221

wfgg Of kids R rec'd AFDC for, any in HH now

FOR RESPONDENT RECEIVED AFDC ONLY FOR SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN
(i.e. "wfgr" = 3):

Are any of those children still living in your household?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Yes
66.7	2	5	No

462 cases

Input location: 1/222

 SUMMARY OF R'S AFDC STATUS AND CHILDREN

This section determines respondent's AFDC status by summarizing for whom, in the household, respondent is currently receiving AFDC (variable 'wflb') and for whom respondent received AFDC in the past (variable 'wfgr'). If respondent only receives or received AFDC for someone else's children, then respondent is a caretaker. Otherwise, respondent is a custodial parent.

If the respondent is a custodial parent, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If the respondent is a caretaker, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are children for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the a caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, then the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are those for whom the respondent previously received AFDC and still live with the respondent.

rtyp Type of assistance HH

This summary variable indicate whether R was custodial parent or relative caretaker when receiving the AFDC. The words "w/kid" or "w/o kid" were added to the category according to whether the children R receiving AFDC for still live with R at the time of the interview.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
95.7	442	1	Parent w/kid
1.5	7	2	Parent w/o kid
1.9	9	3	Caretaker w/kid
0.4	2	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.4	2	5	Unknown type

462 cases

Input location: 1/227

htot # of children eligible for random select

IF parent: total number of bio/step children in HH
If caretaker: total number of AFDC care-kids in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.4	11	0	No children
35.1	162	1	Child
31.8	147	2	Children
18.8	87	3	Children
8.4	39	4	Children
2.4	11	5	Children
0.9	4	6	Children
0.2	1	7	Children

462 cases

Input location: 1/228-232

hag1 Age of 1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	1	0	Under one year
6.9	31	1	Year
13.7	62	2	Years
8.4	38	3	Years
5.5	25	4	Years
7.1	32	5	Years
6.2	28	6	Years
4.7	21	7	Years
4.4	20	8	Years
6.0	27	9	Years
5.8	26	10	Years
2.7	12	11	Years
3.3	15	12	Years
4.2	19	13	Years
3.3	15	14	Years
5.1	23	15	Years
2.2	10	16	Years
4.2	19	17	Years
3.8	17	18	Years
2.2	10	19	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/233-234

hag2 Age of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	173	-	Blank - DNA
7.3	21	0	Under one year
12.5	36	1	Year
10.7	31	2	Years
8.3	24	3	Years
8.7	25	4	Years
4.5	13	5	Years
5.9	17	6	Years
6.2	18	7	Years
3.8	11	8	Years
5.9	17	9	Years
3.8	11	10	Years
4.5	13	11	Years
5.2	15	12	Years
3.1	9	13	Years
4.2	12	14	Years
2.4	7	15	Years
0.3	1	16	Years
1.4	4	17	Years
1.4	4	18	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/235-236

hag3 Age of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	320	-	Blank - DNA
14.1	20	0	Under one year
8.5	12	1	Year
10.6	15	2	Years
7.0	10	3	Years
11.3	16	4	Years
9.9	14	5	Years
9.2	13	6	Years
1.4	2	7	Years
6.3	9	8	Years
3.5	5	9	Years
4.9	7	10	Years
5.6	8	11	Years
2.1	3	12	Years
3.5	5	13	Years
0.7	1	14	Years
0.7	1	16	Years
0.7	1	17	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/237-238

hag4 Age of 4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	407	-	Blank - DNA
14.5	8	0	Under one year
16.4	9	1	Year
12.7	7	2	Years
14.5	8	3	Years
7.3	4	4	Years
9.1	5	5	Years
3.6	2	6	Years
10.9	6	8	Years
3.6	2	9	Years
1.8	1	10	Years
1.8	1	11	Years
1.8	1	12	Years
1.8	1	13	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/239-240

hag5 Age of 5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
18.8	3	0	Under one year
18.8	3	1	Year
18.8	3	2	Years
12.5	2	3	Years
6.2	1	5	Years
12.5	2	6	Years
12.5	2	8	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/241-242

hag6 Age of 6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	0	Under one year
20.0	1	2	Years
20.0	1	3	Years

462 cases

Input location: 1/243-244

hag7 Age of 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Year

462 cases

Input location: 1/245-246

hdx1 Enum index of 1st bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
87.8	396	11	
7.1	32	12	
2.7	12	13	
1.3	6	14	
1.1	5	15	

462 cases

Input location: 1/253-254

hdx2 Enum index of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child
 Enum index of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	173	-	Blank - DNA
89.3	258	12	
5.9	17	13	
2.1	6	14	
1.4	4	15	
1.4	4	16	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/255-256

hdx3 Enum index of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child
 Enum index of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	320	-	Blank - DNA
89.4	127	13	
6.3	9	14	
2.8	4	15	
0.7	1	16	
0.7	1	17	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/257-258

hdx4 Enum index of 4th bio/step/AFDC child
 Enum index of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	407	-	Blank - DNA
92.7	51	14	
1.8	1	15	
1.8	1	16	
1.8	1	17	
1.8	1	18	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/259-260

hdx5 Enum index of 5th bio/step/AFDC child
 Enum index of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	16	15	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/261-262

hdx6 Enum index of 6th bio/step/AFDC child
Enum index of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	16	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/263-264

hdx7 Enum index of 7th bio/step/AFDC child
Enum index of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	17	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/265-266

 REASONS FOR AFDC STATUS

 Asked only if R was not identified as caretaker.

why2

R stopped working at a job

If R IS/WAS CARETAKER, (i.e. "rtyp" = 3 or 4), SKIP TO "race".

 IF R CURRENTLY ON AFDC AND HAS RECEIVED AFDC CONTINUOUSLY:
 Now I'd like you to think back to when you first started
 getting AFDC -- that is when you were (AGE from "wfcc") years old.
 Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months
 before you went on AFDC?

 IF R CURRENTLY ON AFDC, BUT HAD NOT RECEIVED CONTINUOUSLY:
 Now think back to when you went on AFDC the last time --
 that is around (YEARS/MONTHS FROM "wl1c" and "wl1d") ago.
 Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months
 before you went on AFDC?

 IF R NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC:
 Now think back to when you went on AFDC THE LAST TIME.
 Did any of the following things happen to you
 in the few months before you went on AFDC?

 How about you stopped working at a job or reduced the number of
 hours you worked? Did that happen to you in the few months before
 [you went on AFDC/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
35.3	159	1	Yes
64.7	292	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/273

why3

Spouse/partner stopped working at a job

 How about your (husband/wife) or partner stopped working at a job
 or had (his/her) hours cut back?
 (Did that happen to (him/her) in the few months before
 ["you went on AFDC/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
44.6	199	1	Yes
55.4	247	5	No
	5	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 1/274

why4 Stopped living with spouse/partner

How about you stopped living with your (husband/wife) or partner?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
25.2	113	1	Yes
74.8	336	5	No
	2	8	Don't know

	462 cases		

Input location: 1/275

why5 Had a baby

How about you had a baby? (Did that happen to you
in the few months before ["you went on AFDC"/"you
went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
28.8	130	1	Yes
71.2	321	5	No

	462 cases		

Input location: 1/276

why6 Stopped getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "why7".

How about you stopped getting child support or
the amount of child support you received was reduced?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	18	-	Blank - DNA
6.1	27	1	Yes
68.3	302	5	No
25.6	113	7	VOL: Have never received child support
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	462 cases		

Input location: 1/277

why7

R started working at a job

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC, SKIP TO "race".

Now how about when you went off AFDC the last time -- that is around (MONTH AND YEAR from "wf1c" and "wf1d").

Did any of these things happen?

How about you got a job or started working more hours?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
40.5	64	1	Yes
59.5	94	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/278

why8

Spouse/partner got a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner got a job or started working more hours?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
50.6	79	1	Yes
49.4	77	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/279

why9

Got married/started living with partner

How about you got married or started living with a partner? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
14.6	23	1	Yes
85.4	135	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/280

wy10 Children left home

How about the children you were receiving AFDC for left home? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
4.4	7	1	Yes
95.6	151	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/281

wy11 Started getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "race".
 IF R NEVER RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT (i.e. "why6" = 7), SKIP TO "race".

How about you started getting child support or the amount of child support you received increased? (Did that happen around the time you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	345	-	Blank - DNA
6.0	7	1	Yes
94.0	110	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/282

 Background of respondent

race R's race

Now for a few questions about your background.

What race or ethnic group do you consider yourself?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
13.3	61	1	Black, African-American, Negro
0.7	3	2	Native American, Alaskan native
49.6	228	3	Latino, Mexican-American, Hispanic,
1.3	6	4	Filipino
1.7	8	5	Asian, Pacific Islander
31.5	145	6	White, Caucasian
2.0	9	7	Other (SPECIFY)
		99	Refused

 462 cases

 Input location: 1/283-284

born Country R was born in

In what country were you born?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
57.4	265	1	United States (SKIP TO cnty)
0.4	2	2	Canada
0.2	1	4	Afghanistan
0.9	4	5	Armenia
0.4	2	9	Viet Nam
28.6	132	10	Mexico
3.7	17	11	El Salvador
2.8	13	12	Guatemala
5.6	26	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)

 462 cases

Input location: 1/285-286

move Age when R moved to U.S.

How old were you when you moved to the United States?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 9	25	12.7	12.7
10 - 19	80	40.6	53.3
20 - 29	72	36.5	89.8
30 - 39	17	8.6	98.5
40 - 49	3	1.5	100.0
DNA BLANK	265	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	197		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 48

Input location: 1/287-288

cnty County where R currently lives

In what county are you living now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.1	64	1	Alameda
32.5	147	2	Los Angeles
31.3	142	3	San Bernardino
12.8	58	4	San Joaquin
5.7	26	5	Some other county in California (SPECIFY COUNTY)
3.5	16	7	Outside California (SPECIFY STATE) (SKIP TO "nliv")
	8	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

462 cases

Input location: 1/289-290

caly Year R moved to California

In what year did you move to California (or have you
always lived here)?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
50 - 59	1950's	7	1.6	1.6
60 - 69	1960's	26	5.8	7.4
70 - 79	1970's	72	16.1	23.5
80 - 89	1980's	121	27.1	50.7
90 - 92	1990's	45	10.1	60.8
97	Always in CA	175	39.2	100.0
-	Blank - DNA	13	-	-

Total		462	100.0	
Valid		446		

462 cases

Input location: 1/291-292

calm Month R moved to Calif

IF R MOVED TO CALIFORNIA BEFORE 1992, SKIP TO "nliv".

In what month did you move to California?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	2	1	January
18.8	3	2	February
12.5	2	3	March
12.5	2	4	April
25.0	4	8	August
6.2	1	10	October
12.5	2	11	November

462 cases

Input location: 1/293-294

stat State R lived in before California

IF R MOVED TO CALIFORNIA BEFORE DECEMBER 1992, SKIP TO "nliv".

Where did you live before you came to California? In which state
(or country)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	28	Nevada
16.7	1	43	Texas
16.7	1	44	Utah
16.7	1	47	Washington (STATE)
33.3	2	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)

462 cases

Input location: 1/295-296

February 21, 1997

sta2 Receiving AFDC in prior state

Were you receiving AFDC in (STATE) at any time in the
year or so before you moved to California?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	458	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	2	1	Yes
50.0	2	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/297

 Housing situation of respondent

nliv Number of years living in current place

IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "qual"

INTERVIEWER: R IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN [TYPE OF PLACE FROM "htp1"].

Now let's talk about the place where you're living these days.

How long have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	< 1 yr.	134	29.1	29.1
1	Year	81	17.6	46.6
2	Years	76	16.5	63.1
3	Years	38	8.2	71.4
4	Years	33	7.2	78.5
5	Years	25	5.4	83.9
6	Years	12	2.6	86.6
7	Years	9	2.0	88.5
8	Years	9	2.0	90.5
9	Years	4	0.9	91.3
10	Years	7	1.5	92.8
11 - 15	Years	19	4.1	97.0
16 - 20	Years	9	2.0	98.9
21 - 25	Years	2	0.4	99.3
26 - 30	Years	-	-	99.3
31 - 35	Years	3	0.7	100.0
98	Don't know	1	-	-

	Total	462	100.0	
	Valid	461		

462 cases

Input location: 1/298-299

mnlv # mos living in current place (if <1 yr)

How many months have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
6.0	8	0	Less than one month
7.5	10	1	Month
11.9	16	2	Months
6.7	9	3	Months
15.7	21	4	Months
2.2	3	5	Months
16.4	22	6	Months
6.0	8	7	Months
10.4	14	8	Months
7.5	10	9	Months
2.2	3	10	Months
7.5	10	11	Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/300-301

wklv # wks living in current place (if <1 mo)

How many weeks have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF WEEKS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	454	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	2	0	Less than one week
37.5	3	1	Week
37.5	3	2	Weeks

462 cases

Input location: 1/302

mv12 # times moved in past 12 mos

IF R LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 MONTHS OR LONGER,
THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS "0".

How many times have you moved in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
71.4	330	0	None
16.7	77	1	Move
6.5	30	2	Moves
3.5	16	3	Moves
1.3	6	4	Moves
0.2	1	5	Moves
0.4	2	6	Moves

462 cases

Input location: 1/303-304

rnt1 Own or rent current place

If R LIVES IN A ROOM IN A MOTEL OR HOTEL (i.e., "htp1" = 4)
SKIP TO "rnt3".

Do you (or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)) own that place,
rent that place, are you just staying there, or do you
have some other type of arrangement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.0	46	1	Own (SKIP TO "rnt3")
83.1	383	3	Rent
4.1	19	5	Just staying there (SKIP TO "beds")
2.8	13	7	Some other type of arrangement (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "beds")
		1	9 Refused (SKIP TO "beds")

			462 cases

Input location: 1/305

rnt2 Name on rental agreement/lease (if rente

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO RENT.

Is that place in your [or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER'S)] name or
is it in someone else's name?

IF NECESSARY: Is (your/either of your) name(s) on the
lease or rental agreement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	79	-	Blank - DNA
74.9	283	1	In R's (or partner's) name
25.1	95	3	In someone else's name
	2	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

			462 cases

Input location: 1/306

rnt3 Amt of rent/mortgage per month

THIS QUESTION IS SKIPPED IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htpl" = 7),
OR R NEITHER OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "rnt1" = 5 or 7).

About how much (rent/mortgage) do you (personally/and NAME OF
SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay per month?

IF VARIES FROM MONTH TO MONTH: How much have you paid
for most of the (last 12 months/months you've been there)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 0	3	0.7	0.7
1 - 100	12	2.9	3.6
101 - 200	45	10.7	14.3
201 - 300	64	15.2	29.5
301 - 400	67	16.0	45.5
401 - 500	83	19.8	65.2
501 - 600	68	16.2	81.4
601 - 700	34	8.1	89.5
701 - 800	18	4.3	93.8
801 - 900	13	3.1	96.9
901 - 1000	7	1.7	98.6
1001 - 1100	6	1.4	100.0
DK	8	-	-
RF/MD	9	-	-
DNA BLANK	33	-	-
-----	----	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	420		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 8,9
Decimals: 0 Max: 1001

Input location: 1/307-310

beds # of bedrooms in current place

IF "htpl" >= 4, SKIP TO "qual".

How many bedrooms are there in the place you're (living/staying)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	12	0	None
18.6	84	1	Bedroom
37.7	170	2	Bedrooms
32.8	148	3	Bedrooms
6.9	31	4	Bedrooms
1.1	5	5	Bedrooms
0.2	1	6	Six or more bedrooms

462 cases

Input location: 1/311

proj Is current place a public housing projec

IF R OWNS HOME (i.e. "rnt1" = 1), SKIP to "qual".

Is your place in a public housing project, is it owned by the local housing authority, or some other public agency?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	57	-	Blank - DNA
7.5	29	1	Yes, some kind of public housing (SKIP TO "qual")
92.5	359	5	No, not public housing
	15	8	Not sure, have no idea
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/312

sec8 Is current place covered by section 8

So far as you know, is any of the rent covered by a Section 8 certificate or another government program that pays part of your rent?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	86	-	Blank - DNA
2.8	10	1	Yes
97.2	353	5	No, not covered
	10	8	Not sure, have no idea
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/313

qual Financial situation compared to a yr ago

We're particularly interested in learning more about how people are doing these days.

When it comes to money and making ends meet, how do you think things are going for you (these days)? Would you say you are better off now than you were a year ago, worse off now, or are things about the same as they were a year ago?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
24.5	113	1	Better off now
26.6	123	3	Worse off now
48.9	226	5	About the same

	462		cases

Input location: 1/314

qlax Stay where paid rent/mtg past yr

IF R CURRENTLY OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "rnt1" = 1 or 3), SKIP to "qlaa".

In the last 12 months, did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay rent or mortgage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	429	-	Blank - DNA
46.9	15	1	Yes
53.1	17	5	No (SKIP TO "ql2a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ql2a")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/315

qlaa Late with rent/mortgage last 12 mos

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you couldn't pay your (rent/mortgage) on time?

IF YES: How many times did that happen in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	18	-	Blank - DNA
2.3	10	1	At least 9 times
4.1	18	2	At least 6 times, but less than 9 times
15.9	70	3	At least 3 times, but less than 6 times
19.0	84	4	Only once or twice
58.7	259	5	No, never happened
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/316

ql1b Evicted in last 12 mos

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 MONTHS OR LONGER, SKIP TO "ql2a".

At any time in the last 12 months, were you ever evicted or did you ever have to move out of a place because you couldn't pay to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
18.0	23	1	Yes
82.0	105	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/317

q12a Pay for gas/elec in current place

IF "htp1" > 4, SKIP TO "q12b".

Are you supposed to pay for gas or electricity at the place where you're (staying/living) now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
81.1	365	1	Yes (SKIP TO q12d)
18.9	85	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/318

q12b Stay where pay gas/elec in last 12 mos

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "mv12" > 0 and "q12a" > 1).

During the last 12 months, did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay for gas or electricity?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	437	-	Blank - DNA
44.0	11	1	Yes (SKIP TO q12d)
56.0	14	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/319

q12c Ever supposed to pay gas/elec in past yr

THIS QUESTION IS SIMILAR TO "q12b", EXCEPT THAT IT IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

During the last 12 months were you EVER supposed to pay for gas or electricity there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	390	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	8	1	Yes
88.9	64	5	No (SKIP TO q13a)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/320

q12d Gas/elec turned off last 12 mos

In the last 12 months, was the gas or electricity ever turned off because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	78	-	Blank - DNA
11.2	43	1	Yes
88.8	341	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/321

q13a Have phone in current place in past 12 m

IF R IS LIVING IN "SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE" (i.e. "htp1" = 5) OR IF R IS "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "q13b".

Do you have a telephone in your place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
92.4	416	1	Yes (SKIP TO q13d)
7.6	34	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/322

q13b Had phone in previous place in past yr

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO HAVE MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND WHO SAID IN "q13a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE.

During the last 12 months, have you stayed in a place where you had a telephone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	446	-	Blank - DNA
68.8	11	1	Yes (SKIP TO q13d)
31.2	5	5	No (SKIP TO q13c)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/323

qlc3 Ever had phone in current place past yr

THIS IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND WHO SAID IN "ql3a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE.

During the last 12 months have you EVER had a telephone there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	432	-	Blank - DNA
37.9	11	1	Yes (SKIP TO ql3d)
62.1	18	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO whr1)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/324

ql3c Reason of no phone (if never past yr)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R's WHO HAVE NOT STAYED IN A PLACE WITH A PHONE AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ql3b" = 5 or "qlc3" = 5).

Was that because you couldn't afford to get a phone or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	439	-	Blank - DNA
63.6	14	1	Couldn't afford to get a phone (SKIP TO whr1)
36.4	8	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO whr1)
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO whr1)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/325

ql3d Phone shut off last 12 mos

During the last 12 months, was the phone ever shut off or disconnected because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	24	-	Blank - DNA
15.8	69	1	Yes
84.2	368	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 1/326

whr1 Stayed with relative past 12 mos

IF R LIVES IN APT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME AND HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 OR MORE MONTHS, SKIP TO "hng2".

These next questions are about (other) places you may have stayed in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months did you ever stay in the home of a relative?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
40.1	57	1	Yes
59.9	85	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/327

whr2 Stayed with a friend past 12 mos

How about in the home of a friend? (Did you ever stay there in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
12.7	18	1	Yes
87.3	124	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/328

whr3 Stayed in motel/hotel/SRO, in past 12 mo

How about in your own rented room in a motel, hotel, or SRO (Single Room Occupancy)? (Did you ever stay there in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
10.6	15	1	Yes
89.4	127	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/329

whr4 Stayed in vehicle in past 12 mos

How about in a car, truck, or some other type of vehicle?
(Did you ever stay in a vehicle during the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
3.5	5	1	Yes
96.5	137	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/330

whr5 Stayed in abandoned building or streets

How about in an abandoned building, on the street or outside
somewhere? (Did you ever stay in a place like that in the last
12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	142	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/331

whr6 Stayed in shelter for battered women

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "whr7".

How about in a shelter for battered women? (Have you stayed
in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
2.1	3	1	Yes
97.9	137	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/332

whr7 Stayed in homeless shelter

How about in a shelter for the homeless (not counting the battered women's shelter)? (Have you stayed in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
2.8	4	1	Yes
97.2	138	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/333

wh1b How long stayed with relatives past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN THE HOME OF RELATIVES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr1" = 1):

Altogether, how much time have you stayed in the homes of relatives in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	405	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	3	1	Less than 2 weeks
8.8	5	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
54.4	31	3	At least a month, but less than six months
17.5	10	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
14.0	8	5	Twelve months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/334

wh2b How long stayed with friends past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN THE HOME OF FRIENDS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr2" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time did you spend staying in the homes of friends?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	2	1	Less than 2 weeks
5.6	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
66.7	12	3	At least a month, but less than six months
16.7	3	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/335

wh3b How long stayed in motel/hotel/SRO past

IF R EVER STAYED IN R'S OWN RENTED ROOM IN A HOTEL, OR SRO
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr3" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time
did you spend in your own rented room in a hotel, or
SRO (Single Room Occupancy)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	447	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	3	1	Less than 2 weeks
6.7	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
40.0	6	3	At least a month, but less than six months
26.7	4	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
6.7	1	5	Twelve months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/336

wh4b How long stayed in vehicle past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN A CAR, TRUCK, OR SOME OTHER TYPE OF VEHICLE
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr4" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time did you
spend staying in a car, truck, or some other type of vehicle?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Less than 2 weeks
40.0	2	3	At least a month, but less than six months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/337

wh6b How long stayed in battered women shelte

IF R EVER STAYED IN A BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
(i.e. "whr6" = 1):

Altogether, how long did you stay in a battered women's shelter
in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
66.7	2	3	At least a month, but less than six months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/339

wh7b

How long stayed in homeless shelter

IF R EVER STAYED IN A HOMELESS SHELTER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
(i.e. "whr7" = 1):

Altogether, how much time did you spend in a homeless shelter
in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	458	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	Less than 2 weeks
50.0	2	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
25.0	1	3	At least a month, but less than six months

	462		cases

Input location: 1/340

hng2

Get free food in last 12 mos

During the last 12 months, have you gone to get free food
at a food bank, meal program, or some other program that offers
free food?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.2	84	1	Yes
81.8	378	5	No (SKIP TO hng3)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/341

hn2a

How often get free food

Thinking back over the last 12 months, how many months did you
get free food from one of those programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	378	-	Blank - DNA
35.4	29	1	Month
14.6	12	2	Months
17.1	14	3	Months
7.3	6	4	Months
6.1	5	5	Months
1.2	1	6	Months
1.2	1	7	Months
3.7	3	8	Months
1.2	1	9	Months
1.2	1	10	Months
11.0	9	12	Months
	2	98	Don't know (SKIP TO hng3)

	462		cases

Input location: 1/342-343

hn4b Why kids didnt get enough to eat

Was that because there wasn't enough money to buy food or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	369	-	Blank - DNA
98.9	92	1	Not enough money to buy food
1.1	1	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO "hng5")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/348

hn4c How often kids didnt get enough to eat

In the last 12 months, how often did you feel (he/she/they) didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money to buy food? Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	370	-	Blank - DNA
20.7	19	1	Often
32.6	30	3	Sometimes
46.7	43	5	Only rarely

	462		cases

Input location: 1/349

hng5 R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

During the last 12 months, was there ever a time when you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
23.6	109	1	Yes
76.4	353	5	No (SKIP TO "hlt1")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/350

hn5b Why R & sp/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

Was that because there wasn't enough money to buy food or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	353	-	Blank - DNA
97.2	106	1	Not enough money to buy food
2.8	3	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO "hlt1")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/351

hn5c

How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food

During the last 12 months, how often did you feel that you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat because
there wasn't enough money to buy food --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	356	-	Blank - DNA
21.0	22	1	Often
35.2	37	3	Sometimes
43.8	46	5	Only rarely
	1	9	Refused

462 cases

Input location: 1/352

 Health of respondent

hlt1 R's rating of own health

Now for a few questions about your health. In general, how would you rate your health these days --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.0	83	1	Excellent
40.9	189	3	Good
32.0	148	5	Fair
9.1	42	7	Poor

462 cases

Input location: 1/353

hlt2 R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare

Do you (currently) have Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which do you have?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.0	309	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
0.4	2	2	Yes, Medicare
0.2	1	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
32.3	149	5	No, neither
	1	8	Don't know

462 cases

Input location: 1/354

hlt3 R currently has other type of health ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare) Do you (currently) have some other type of health insurance or medical coverage or are you covered by someone else's health insurance?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
7.8	36	1	Yes, has own health insurance
5.0	23	3	Yes, covered by someone else's insurance
87.2	403	5	No, not covered

462 cases

Input location: 1/355

hlt4 Last time R got medical care

When was the last time you personally got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.4	136	1	Within 30 days
36.8	170	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
13.0	60	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
18.6	86	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
1.5	7	5	More than 5 years ago
0.6	3	7	VOL: Never received any medical care

462 cases

Input location: 1/356

hlt5 R got care in emergency rm past 12 mos

Have you personally received any medical care in an emergency room at any time in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
24.9	115	1	Yes
75.1	347	5	No (SKIP TO "hlt6")

462 cases

Input location: 1/357

h15b # of times R got care in emergency rm

How many times in the last 12 months did you receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	347	-	Blank - DNA
59.1	68	1	Time
20.0	23	2	Times
8.7	10	3	Times
6.1	7	4	Times
3.5	4	5	Times
1.7	2	6	Times
0.9	1	10	Times

462 cases

Input location: 1/358-359

hlt6 R stayed overnite in hospital past 12 mo

At any time in the last 12 months, did you stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
17.7	82	1	Yes
82.3	380	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/360

hlt7 Time when R couldnt get medical care

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt you needed medical care for yourself, but you couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.7	77	1	Yes
83.3	385	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/361

hlt8 Does R have limiting health condition

Do you have a health condition -- physical, emotional, or mental -- that limits the amount or kind of work at a job you can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.9	87	1	Yes
81.1	374	5	No (SKIP TO "cds1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "cds1")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/362

hl8b Is limit'g condition physical or emotion

Is that a physical condition or is it emotional or mental?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	375	-	Blank - DNA
87.4	76	1	Physical
12.6	11	5	Emotional or mental

	462		cases

Input location: 1/363

hlt9 Does condition prevent R from working

Does this condition prevent you from working at a job at all or does it only limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	375	-	Blank - DNA
24.4	21	1	Prevents working at all
75.6	65	5	Only limits the kind or amount of work R could do
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/364

h110 Will condition limit R 12 mos from now

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think your health condition will limit the kind or amount of work (at a job) you might do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	375	-	Blank - DNA
76.3	58	1	Yes
23.7	18	5	No
	8	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/365

h111 R currently receiving SSI

Are you getting SSI (Supplementary Security Income) these days?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	375	-	Blank - DNA
4.6	4	1	Yes (SKIP TO "cds1")
95.4	83	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/366

h112 R ever applied for SSI

Have you ever applied for SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	379	-	Blank - DNA
22.9	19	1	Yes
77.1	64	5	No (SKIP TO "cds1")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/367

hl13

R ever received SSI

Have you ever received it? (SSI)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	1	1	Yes
94.7	18	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 1/368

 Health care of AFDC children

cds1 Do children have limiting health conditi

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN CURRENTLY LIVING WITH R (i.e. "rtyp" = 2,4,9),
SKIP TO "okdx".

AFDC CHILDREN

AFDC CHILDREN

-----	-----
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a chronic health problem - physical,
emotional, or mental - that limits the amount or kinds of
things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	60	1	Yes
86.7	390	5	No
	1	9	Refused

462 cases

Input location: 1/369

cdsx # of children w/limiting health problem

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
87.0	402	0	None
10.0	46	1	Child
2.6	12	2	Children
0.4	2	3	Children

462 cases

Input location: 1/370-371

cdx1 Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	402	-	Blank - DNA
56.7	34	11	
26.7	16	12	
13.3	8	13	
3.3	2	14	

462 cases

Input location: 1/372-373

cdx2 Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	448	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	8	12	
21.4	3	13	
14.3	2	14	
7.1	1	15	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/374-375

cdx3 Enum index of child #3 w/limiting prob

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	14	

	462	cases	

Input location: 1/376-377

 DESCRIPTION OF THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about one randomly selected child. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about here will be selected from among the respondent's biological or step-children who are living in the household. If the custodial parent has no biological or step-children currently living with him/her, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a caretaker, one child will be randomly selected from among those for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, questions will be asked about one of the children (selected at random) for whom the respondent previously received AFDC, as long as that child still lives with the respondent.

msex Sex of child chosen for healthcare quex

Gender of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
49.4	223	1	Male
50.6	228	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/382

mage Age of child chosen for healthcare quex

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
4.2	19	0	Under one year
12.0	54	1	Year
15.7	71	2	Years
9.1	41	3	Years
7.5	34	4	Years
7.8	35	5	Years
6.9	31	6	Years
3.1	14	7	Years
2.7	12	8	Years
5.1	23	9	Years
3.8	17	10	Years
2.9	13	11	Years
3.3	15	12	Years
2.7	12	13	Years
2.7	12	14	Years
2.7	12	15	Years
2.0	9	16	Years
2.7	12	17	Years
2.2	10	18	Years
1.1	5	19	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/383-384

mag2 If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series
(in months if less than 1 yr old)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	1	0	Less than a month
5.3	1	1	1 Month
10.5	2	2	2 Months
10.5	2	3	3 Months
15.8	3	4	4 Months
15.8	3	5	5 Months
21.1	4	8	8 Months
10.5	2	10	10 Months
5.3	1	11	11 Months

462 cases

Input location: 1/385-386

mandx Index of selected healthcare child

Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
52.3	236	11	
28.4	128	12	
11.8	53	13	
4.2	19	14	
2.2	10	15	
0.9	4	16	
0.2	1	17	

462 cases

Input location: 1/387-388

 Insurance coverage for the selected child

chl1 Does selected child #1 have MediCal/Medi

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #1).
 Is (he/she) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
 (IF YES: Which is (he/she) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
78.0	348	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
0.2	1	4	Yes, not sure of which
21.7	97	5	No, neither
	3	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/389

chl2 Does selected child #1 have other ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare), is (he/she) currently covered by
 some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
12.1	54	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
87.9	393	5	No, not covered
	2	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/390

css1 Does selected child #1 have SSI

Is (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #1) currently receiving SSI
 (Supplemental Security Income)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	7	1	Yes
98.4	442	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/391

ch1b Selected child #1's last medical care

When was the last time (he/she) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
31.6	141	1	Within 30 days
41.7	186	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
16.1	72	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
8.7	39	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
0.4	2	5	More than 5 years ago
1.3	6	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	3	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

			462 cases

Input location: 1/392

ch11 Emergency rm care for selected child #1

Has (he/she) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
27.4	123	1	Yes
72.6	326	5	No (SKIP TO "ch12")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ch12")

			462 cases

Input location: 1/393

ch1b Times selected child #1 got care in ER

How many times in the last 12 months did (he/she) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
65.9	81	1	Time
25.2	31	2	Times
2.4	3	3	Times
3.3	4	4	Times
0.8	1	5	Times
2.4	3	6	Times

			462 cases

Input location: 1/394-395

chl2 Overnite hosp. stay for selected child#1

At any time in the last 12 months, did (NAME OF RANDOMLY
SELECTED CHILD #1) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
8.5	38	1	Yes
91.5	411	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/396

chl3 Time selected child#1 cdnt get care

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt
(NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #1) needed medical care,
but (he/she) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
7.3	33	1	Yes
92.7	416	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 1/397

 Other children not living with respondent

okdx # of R's other childrn who live elsewhr

IF R IS A CARETAKER (i.e. "rtyp" = 3 or 4), SKIP TO "redu".

How many children do you have (who don't live with you) -- including biological children and legally adopted step-children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
81.8	369	0	None (SKIP TO rprg)
9.5	43	1	Child
4.9	22	2	Children
2.7	12	3	Children
0.4	2	4	Children
0.2	1	5	Children
0.4	2	6	Children

 462 cases

Input location: 1/398-399

 Sex, age, where, foster care for up to 10 other children

osx1 Sex of R's 1st other child

Is (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	380	-	Blank - DNA
54.9	45	1	Male
45.1	37	5	Female

462 cases

Input location: 1/400

oag1 Age of R's 1st other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 4	4	4.9	4.9
5 - 9	7	8.6	13.6
10 - 14	16	19.8	33.3
15 - 19	19	23.5	56.8
20 - 24	21	25.9	82.7
25 - 29	8	9.9	92.6
30 - 34	5	6.2	98.8
35 - 39	1	1.2	100.0
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	380	-	-
-----	---	-----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	81		

462 cases

Input location: 1/401-402

owh1 Where is R's 1st other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	428	-	Blank - DNA
67.6	23	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
29.4	10	2	Other relatives
2.9	1	5	With his/her friends (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")

462 cases

Input location: 1/403-404

ofc1 1st oth chld: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	452	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	7	1	Informal arrangement
30.0	3	5	Foster care

462 cases			

Input location: 1/405

osx2 Sex of R's 2nd other child

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	423	-	Blank - DNA
51.3	20	1	Male
48.7	19	5	Female

462 cases			

Input location: 1/406

oag2 Age of R's 2nd other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 4	1	2.6	2.6
5 - 9	4	10.5	13.2
10 - 14	10	26.3	39.5
15 - 19	6	15.8	55.3
20 - 24	8	21.1	76.3
25 - 29	6	15.8	92.1
30 - 34	3	7.9	100.0
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	423	-	-

Total	462	100.0	
Valid	38		

462 cases

Input location: 1/407-408

owh2 Where is 2nd other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?
IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF
THE SECOND OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	12	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
27.8	5	2	Other relatives
5.6	1	3	With other non-relative adults

	462		cases

Input location: 1/409-410

ofc2 2nd oth child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	4	1	Informal arrangement
33.3	2	5	Foster care

	462		cases

Input location: 1/411

osx3 Sex of R's 3rd other child

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	445	-	Blank - DNA
29.4	5	1	Male
70.6	12	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/412

oag3 Age of R's 3rd other child

How old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
5 - 9	3	17.6	17.6
10 - 14	2	11.8	29.4
15 - 19	4	23.5	52.9
20 - 24	3	17.6	70.6
25 - 29	4	23.5	94.1
30 - 34	1	5.9	100.0
DNA BLANK	445	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	17		

Input location: 1/413-414

owh3 Where is 3rd other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF
THE THIRD OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	453	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	4	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
44.4	4	2	Other relatives
11.1	1	3	With other non-relative adults

	462		cases

Input location: 1/415-416

ofc3 3rd other child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Informal arrangement
20.0	1	5	Foster care

	462		cases

Input location: 1/417

osx4 Sex of R's 4th other child

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Male
60.0	3	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/418

oag4 Age of R's 4th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	10	Years
20.0	1	11	Years
20.0	1	22	Years
20.0	1	26	Years
20.0	1	30	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/419-420

owh4 Where is 4th other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?
 IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF
 THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	2	Other relatives

	462		cases

Input location: 1/421-422

ofc4 4th other child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
 by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Informal arrangement

	462		cases

Input location: 1/423

osx5 Sex of R's 5th other child

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Male
33.3	1	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/424

oag5 Age of R's 5th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	19	Years
33.3	1	26	Years
33.3	1	28	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/425-426

osx6 Sex of R's 6th other child

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Male
50.0	1	5	Female

	462		cases

Input location: 1/430

oag6 Age of R's 6th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	24	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/431-432

Adoption questions

oko1 Ever had a child adopted out

Have you ever had a child who was legally adopted by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	5	1	Yes
98.9	446	5	No (SKIP TO "rprg")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/460

oko2 # of R's children adopted out

How many children have you had who have been legally adopted by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Child
20.0	1	2	Children

	462		cases

Input location: 1/461-462

 Pregnancy history for Respondent and for R's children

rprg

R's current pregnancy status

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "c01y".

IF R IS OVER 50 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "rpga".

Are you currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	27	-	Blank - DNA
5.1	22	1	Yes
94.9	407	5	No (SKIP TO "rpga")
	6	8	Possibly, not certain (SKIP TO "c01y")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/464

due

IF R PREGNANT: due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

SKIP TO "c01y" AFTER ENTERING DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	440	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	1	1	January
14.3	3	2	February
9.5	2	3	March
9.5	2	5	May
9.5	2	6	June
4.8	1	7	July
14.3	3	9	September
4.8	1	10	October
9.5	2	11	November
19.0	4	12	December
	1	97	Not planning to bring the pregnancy to term

	462		cases

Input location: 1/467-468

duey R's baby due date (in YYYY format)

(When is the baby due? In what year and month?)

SKIP TO "c01y" AFTER ENTERING DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
17.6	3	9409	
5.9	1	9410	
11.8	2	9411	
17.6	3	9412	
5.9	1	9501	
11.8	2	9502	
11.8	2	9503	
5.9	1	9505	
5.9	1	9507	
5.9	1	9512	
	440	-	Blank - DNA
	1	9602	
	1	9605	
	2	9606	
	1	9997	Not planning to bring the pregnancy to term

	462		cases

Input location: 1/465-468

rpga Ever had tubal ligation

Have you ever had your tubes tied (had a tubal ligation)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	55	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	74	1	Yes
81.8	332	5	No (SKIP TO "c01y")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c01y")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/469

rpgb R's age at tubal ligation

How old were you when that was done?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	11	14.9	14.9
25 - 29	21	28.4	43.2
30 - 34	25	33.8	77.0
35 - 39	14	18.9	95.9
40 - 44	3	4.1	100.0
DNA BLANK	388	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	74		

Input location: 1/470-471

 TEEN PREGNANCY HISTORIES FOR R'S CHILDREN LIVING WITH RESPONDENT

Series of questions about whether R's child is/was teenage mother/father, asked if child's current age is 14 or over.

c01y Rs 1st bio/stepchld in HH ever have chil

IF THE FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	363	-	Blank - DNA
5.1	5	1	Yes
94.9	93	5	No (SKIP TO "c01p")
		1	9 Refused (SKIP TO "c01p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/472

c01a Age 1st bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	17	Years
20.0	1	18	Years
20.0	1	19	Years
20.0	1	20	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/473-474

c01n # of kids Rs 1st bio/stepkid in HH has

How many children has (NAME OF R's FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	457	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Child
20.0	1	2	Children
20.0	1	4	Children

	462		cases

Input location: 1/475

c01p 1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF FIRST BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	418	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	43	5	No (SKIP TO "c02y")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c02y")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/476

c02y Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN TWO BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever fathered a child?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20: Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	425	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	37	5	No (SKIP TO "c02p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/481

c02p R's 2nd HH bio/stepkid's pregnancy statu

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	1	1	Yes
94.4	17	5	No (SKIP TO "c03y")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/485

c02d 2nd bio/stepkid in HH : due date month

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	11	November

	462		cases

Input location: 1/488-489

c03y Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN THREE BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)
ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD
20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years
old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	455	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No (SKIP TO "c03p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/490

c03p 3rd bio/stepkid pregnancy status

IF THE THIRD BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	458	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	5	No (SKIP TO "c04y")

			462 cases

Input location: 1/494

c04y Rs 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FOUR BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c1ly".

IF THE FOURTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)
ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)
ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No (SKIP TO "c04p")

			462 cases

Input location: 1/499

 Pregancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent

c11y R's 1st other child ever had child

IF R HAS NO OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "redu".

IF R'S FIRST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:
 Has (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:
 Did (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:
 Has (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:
 Did (NAME OF R'S FIRST OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	402	-	Blank - DNA
17.2	10	1	Yes
82.8	48	5	No (SKIP TO "c11p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c11p")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c11p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/562

c11a Age R's 1st other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	452	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	1	15	Years
22.2	2	16	Years
22.2	2	17	Years
33.3	3	18	Years
11.1	1	19	Years
	1	98	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 1/563-564

c11n # of kids R's 1st other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	452	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	6	1	Child
20.0	2	2	Children
20.0	2	3	Children

462 cases

Input location: 1/565

c11p 1st other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 1ST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	432	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	3	1	Yes
89.7	26	5	No (SKIP TO "c12y")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c12y")

462 cases

Input location: 1/566

c11d 1st other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	February
33.3	1	8	August
33.3	1	12	December

462 cases

Input location: 1/569-570

c11e 1st other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	1	9412	
50.0	1	9502	
	459	-	Blank - DNA
	1	9608	

462 cases

Input location: 1/567-570

c12y R's 2nd other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN TWO OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	436	-	Blank - DNA
24.0	6	1	Yes
76.0	19	5	No (SKIP TO "c12p")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c12p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/571

c12a Age R's 2nd other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	15	Years
16.7	1	17	Years
33.3	2	18	Years
33.3	2	19	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/572-573

c12n # of kids R's 2nd other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	3	1	Child
33.3	2	2	Children
16.7	1	3	Children

462 cases

Input location: 1/574

c12p 2nd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 2ND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	449	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	2	1	Yes
84.6	11	5	No (SKIP TO "c13y")

462 cases

Input location: 1/575

c12d 2nd other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	4	April
50.0	1	7	July

462 cases

Input location: 1/578-579

c13y R's 3rd other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN THREE OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	450	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	2	1	Yes
83.3	10	5	No (SKIP TO "c13p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/580

c13a Age R's 3rd other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	17	Years
50.0	1	18	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 1/581-582

c13n # of kids R's 3rd other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Child
50.0	1	4	Children

	462		cases

Input location: 1/583

c13p 3rd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 3RD OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	453	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	9	5	No (SKIP TO "c14y")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/584

c14y R's 4th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FOUR OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No (SKIP TO "c14p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/589

c14p 4th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 4TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "c15y")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/593

c15y R's 5th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FIVE OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No (SKIP TO "c15p")

	462		cases

Input location: 1/598

c15p 5th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 5TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c16y")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/9

c16y R's 6th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN SIX OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	460	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c16p")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/14

c16a Age R's 6th other child had child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	17	Years

	462		cases

Input location: 2/15-16

c16n # of kids R's 6th other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Child

	462		cases

Input location: 2/17

c16p 6th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 6TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c17y")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/18

 Education of respondent

redu R's highest grade or year of school

What's the highest grade of school or year of college you completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.7	8	0	< first grade or no formal schooling (SKIP TO "rgea")
0.4	2	1	Grade 1 (SKIP TO "rgea")
0.9	4	2	Grade 2 (SKIP TO "rgea")
2.2	10	3	Grade 3 (SKIP TO "rgea")
1.5	7	4	Grade 4 (SKIP TO "rgea")
2.2	10	5	Grade 5 (SKIP TO "rgea")
9.5	44	6	Grade 6 (SKIP TO "rgea")
3.0	14	7	Grade 7 (SKIP TO "rgea")
2.8	13	8	Grade 8 (SKIP TO "rgea")
4.5	21	9	Grade 9 (SKIP TO "rgea")
5.0	23	10	Grade 10 (SKIP TO "rgea")
10.4	48	11	Grade 11 (SKIP TO "rgea")
29.9	138	12	Completed high school/GED (SKIP TO "rgeb")
22.1	102	13	Some college
2.6	12	16	Four years of college or college degree
1.3	6	17	Some postgraduate work

 462 cases

 Input location: 2/59-60

red2 Did R receive a college degree

 CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
 Did you receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	342	-	Blank - DNA
20.8	25	1	Yes
79.2	95	5	No (SKIP TO "rgeb")

 462 cases

 Input location: 2/61

rdeg Highest college degree received

What is the highest (college) degree you received?

SKIP TO "rgeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHTTEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	437	-	Blank - DNA
32.0	8	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
52.0	13	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
12.0	3	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
4.0	1	4	Ph.D. D.S.W., Dr. PH. or other doctorate degree

 462 cases

Input location: 2/62

rgea R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED "some high school" OR LESS IN "redu".

Did you get a GED?

SKIP TO "rcol" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	258	-	Blank - DNA
3.9	8	1	Yes, received a GED
96.1	195	5	No, did not receive a GED
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/63

rgeb R received h.s. diploma or GED

THIS QUESTION PARALLELS "rgea", BUT IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR ABOVE (I.E. "redu" IS CODED 12 OR HIGHER).

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	204	-	Blank - DNA
84.4	217	1	High school diploma
9.7	25	3	GED
1.6	4	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
4.3	11	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/64

rged R received h.s. diploma or GED

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?
(Summary created by "rgea" and "rgeb".)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
47.2	217	1	High school diploma
7.2	33	3	GED
43.3	199	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
2.4	11	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/65

edur R's education recode

Created variable for R's highest grade of school or years of college completed. If R has a GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.7	8	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.4	2	1	Grade 1
0.9	4	2	Grade 2
2.2	10	3	Grade 3
1.5	7	4	Grade 4
2.2	10	5	Grade 5
9.5	44	6	Grade 6
3.0	14	7	Grade 7
2.8	13	8	Grade 8
4.3	20	9	Grade 9
4.1	19	10	Grade 10
9.7	45	11	Grade 11
31.6	146	12	Completed high school/GED
22.1	102	13	Some college
2.6	12	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
1.3	6	17	Some postgraduate work

462 cases			

Input location: 2/66-67

rcol Country where R attended school

IF NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (i.e. "redu" = 0), SKIP TO "rsch".

In what country did you attend school? Was it in the United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did you get most of your education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	8	-	Blank - DNA
66.3	301	1	United States
0.2	1	4	Afghanistan
0.7	3	5	Armenia
0.2	1	9	Vietnam
22.9	104	10	Mexico
3.5	16	11	El Salvador
2.4	11	12	Guatemala
3.7	17	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)

462 cases			

Input location: 2/68-69

rsch R currently attending regular school

Are you (currently) attending (regular) school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job training classes, but only those that lead to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.1	56	1	Yes
87.9	406	5	No

462 cases			

Input location: 2/70

rvcl R ever received vocat'school certificate

Have you ever received any (other) degree or certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
28.8	133	1	Yes
71.2	329	5	No

462 cases			

Input location: 2/71

rvcl R taken part in voc school in past 12 mo

At any time during the last 12 months, have you taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.2	47	1	Yes
89.8	415	5	No (SKIP TO "rjpl")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/72

rvcl R taking part in vocational school now

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	415	-	Blank - DNA
38.3	18	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rjpl")
61.7	29	5	No

462 cases			

Input location: 2/73

rvc4 R completed/withdrew from voc'l school

Did you complete that program or withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	433	-	Blank - DNA
69.0	20	1	Completed program
31.0	9	5	Withdrew before finishing it

	462		cases

Input location: 2/74

rjp1 R taken part in classes to help get a jo

At any time during the last 12 months, have you taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help you learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything you may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.7	40	1	Yes
91.3	422	5	No (SKIP TO "res1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/75

rjp2 R take part in classes to help get a job

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	422	-	Blank - DNA
30.0	12	1	Yes (SKIP TO "res1")
70.0	28	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/76

rjp3 R completed/withdrew from job classes

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	434	-	Blank - DNA
67.9	19	1	Completed program
32.1	9	5	Withdrew before finishing

	462		cases

Input location: 2/77

res1 R take English as second language

ASKED ONLY IF R BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY (NOT U.S.) (i.e. "born" isn't 1)

At any time in the last 12 months, have you taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	265	-	Blank - DNA
22.8	45	1	Yes
77.2	152	5	No (SKIP TO "rwk1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/78

res2 R now taking ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "res1" = 1).

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	417	-	Blank - DNA
31.1	14	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rwk1")
68.9	31	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/79

res3 R completed/withdrew from ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ESL CLASSES BUT HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "res2" = 5).

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	431	-	Blank - DNA
25.8	8	1	Completed program
74.2	23	5	Withdrew before finishing

	462		cases

Input location: 2/80

 Job status of respondent

fpm1 Previous month

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.7	31	0	December
0.6	3	1	January
3.2	15	2	February
6.7	31	3	March
4.1	19	4	April
3.0	14	5	May
1.7	8	6	June
6.3	29	7	July
18.0	83	8	August
17.5	81	9	September
26.2	121	10	October
5.8	27	11	November

	462		cases

Input location: 2/81-82

rwk1 R's hrs worked in previous month

These next questions are about your work experiences. Thinking back to last month, how many hours, if any, did you do any work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By work for pay we mean any kind of job or work you were paid for, even if you only worked for an hour or so.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 0	331	72.1	72.1
1 - 20	12	2.6	74.7
21 - 40	9	2.0	76.7
41 - 60	11	2.4	79.1
61 - 80	16	3.5	82.6
81 - 100	14	3.1	85.6
101 - 120	9	2.0	87.6
121 - 140	6	1.3	88.9
141 - 160	35	7.6	96.5
161 - 180	5	1.1	97.6
181 - 200	7	1.5	99.1
201 - 220	1	0.2	99.3
221 - 240	-	-	99.3
241 - 260	2	0.4	99.8
261+	1	0.2	100.0
DK 998	2	-	-
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	459		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 999,998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 288

Input location: 2/83-85

February 21, 1997

rw1a Did R do any odd jobs in previous month

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF THE ANSWER TO "rwk1" is "0".

Did you do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done
for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	131	-	Blank - DNA
5.4	18	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rw1c")
94.6	313	5	No (SKIP TO "rwk2")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/86

rw1b Do R's work hrs include odd jobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN "rwk1".

Does that include all the work you did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)
-- even odd jobs or work on the side?
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done
for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
97.7	125	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rwk2")
2.3	3	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/87

rw1c # of hrs R spent doing odd jobs

How many hours did you spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	441	-	Blank - DNA
5.0	1	1	Hour
5.0	1	2	Hours
25.0	5	3	Hours
15.0	3	5	Hours
5.0	1	10	Hours
5.0	1	12	Hours
5.0	1	14	Hours
5.0	1	20	Hours
10.0	2	30	Hours
10.0	2	60	Hours
10.0	2	61	61 or more hours
	1	98	Don't know

	462		cases

Type: numeric Min: 1 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 61

Input location: 2/88-89

rlsm R worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "rwk1", "rw1a", and "rw1b".
R worked at any job last month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	4	-	Blank - DK/Ref
31.7	145	1	yes
68.3	313	5	no

462 cases			

Input location: 2/90

rwk2 R currently employed at regular job

Are you (currently) working at a regular job for pay or are you unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job you do on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.0	120	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "rw2c")
74.0	342	5	Unemployed

462 cases			

Input location: 2/91

rw2b Time R spent looking for work last week

IF CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (i.e. "rwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did you spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "rwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	120	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	35	1	A lot
9.1	31	2	Some
6.7	23	3	A little
73.9	252	4	Didn't spent any time
	1	9	Refused

462 cases			

Input location: 2/92

rw2c # of different current jobs R has

How many different jobs do you have?

SKIP TO "rind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	342	-	Blank - DNA
88.3	106	1	Job
11.7	14	2	Jobs

	462		cases

Input location: 2/93

rwk3 Year R last worked at regular job

When did you last work for pay at a regular job?
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where you worked on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	120	-	Blank - DNA
16.8	57	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "qt1a")
83.2	283	5	Date given
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "rind")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rind")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/94

rw3b Record year R last worked at regular job

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST WORKED

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
74 - 78	4	1.4	1.4
79 - 83	14	5.0	6.4
84 - 88	42	14.9	21.3
89 - 93	158	56.0	77.3
94 - 98	64	22.7	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	179	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	282		

Input location: 2/95-96

rw3c

Record month R last worked at regular jo

IF YEAR R LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB WAS 1991 OR EARLIER,
SKIP TO "rind".

What month was that (that you last worked for pay at a regular job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	301	-	Blank - DNA
6.5	10	1	January
6.5	10	2	February
8.4	13	3	March
7.1	11	4	April
8.4	13	5	May
11.0	17	6	June
3.9	6	7	July
12.3	19	8	August
9.1	14	9	September
10.4	16	10	October
9.1	14	11	November
7.1	11	12	December
	5	98	Don't know
	2	99	Refused

462 cases

Input location: 2/97-98

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "rind" TO "tv12") WERE ABOUT R'S REGULAR JOBS -
IF R HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (I.E. "rwk3" = 1) SKIP TO "qt1a".

rind Last/current regular job: industry code

(Thinking about your main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING: ...do you...
IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: ...did you (last)...

...work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for respondent's
 most recent "regular" job.

462 cases

Input location: 2/99-100

rocc R's job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
What is your job title?
What kind of work do you do? What are your main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
What was your job title?
What kind of work did you do? What were your main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for respondent's
 most recent "regular" job.

462 cases

Input location: 2/101-102

rjb4 R self-employed or work for someone else

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
At that job are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
At that job were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	57	-	Blank - DNA
4.7	19	1	Self-employed
95.3	386	5	Work(ed) for someone else

462 cases

Input location: 2/103

rjb5

How long R work for current/last employe

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" = 1):

How long (have/had) you been self-employed in that kind of work?

IF NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" >= 5):

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long have you worked there (for that employer)?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did you work there (for that employer)?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	< 0 yrs.	199	49.3	49.3
1	Year	52	12.9	62.1
2	Years	55	13.6	75.7
3	Years	29	7.2	82.9
4	Years	19	4.7	87.6
5	Years	11	2.7	90.3
6 - 10	Years	24	5.9	96.3
11 - 15	Years	11	2.7	99.0
16 - 20	Years	3	0.7	99.8
21 - 25	Years	-	-	99.8
26 - 30	Years	1	0.2	100.0
98	Don't know	1	-	-
-	Blank - DNA	57	-	-
-----		----	-----	
Total		462	100.0	
Valid		404		

Input location: 2/106-107

rj5b

of mos at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "rjb5".

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	263	-	Blank - DNA
8.6	17	0	Less than one month
9.1	18	1	Month
10.6	21	2	Months
12.6	25	3	Months
12.6	25	4	Months
6.6	13	5	Months
19.2	38	6	Months
4.5	9	7	Months
9.1	18	8	Months
4.5	9	9	Months
1.5	3	10	Months
1.0	2	11	Months
	1	98	Don't know

462 cases			

Input location: 2/108-109

rtim R's last job: full or part-time

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "rwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "rjb6".

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time
you stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours
a week.

SKIP TO "qt1a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	177	-	Blank - DNA
64.4	183	1	Full-time (SKIP TO "qt1a")
35.6	101	5	Part-time (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "qt1a")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/110

rjb6 # of hrs R usually works at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED (I.E. "rwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK do you usually work on your
job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours do you work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	6	5.1	5.1
11 - 20	24	20.3	25.4
21 - 30	22	18.6	44.1
31 - 40	54	45.8	89.8
41 - 50	7	5.9	95.8
51 - 60	2	1.7	97.5
61 - 70	2	1.7	99.2
71 - 80	1	0.8	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	342	-	-

Total	462	100.0	
Valid	118		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 1 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 72

Input location: 2/111-112

rjb8

R's weekly earnings in \$ at current job

How much do you usually earn PER WEEK at this job,
including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	22	21.6	21.6
101 - 200	39	38.2	59.8
201 - 300	20	19.6	79.4
301 - 400	11	10.8	90.2
401 - 500	7	6.9	97.1
501 - 600	1	1.0	98.0
601 - 700	2	2.0	100.0
Hourly wage 4	11	-	-
Varies	7	-	-
DK	8	-	-
RF/MD	9	-	-
DNA BLANK	342	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	102		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 20 MD Codes: none
Decimals: 0 Max: 675

Input location: 2/113-116

rj8a

R's earnings: dollars per hour

IF R REPORTED HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "rjb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	451	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	4	Dollars
45.5	5	5	Dollars
18.2	2	6	Dollars
18.2	2	9	Dollars
9.1	1	11	Dollars

462 cases

Input location: 2/117-118

rj8b R's earnings: cents per hour
 ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	451	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	0	Cents
9.1	1	8	Cents
9.1	1	17	Cents
9.1	1	25	Cents
9.1	1	45	Cents
9.1	1	60	Cents
9.1	1	61	Cents
9.1	1	75	Cents
9.1	1	95	Cents

	462		cases

Input location: 2/119-120

rj8c R's earnings: before or after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out -- or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

IF R GAVE PRETAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" isn't 3), SKIP TO "tv11" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

IF R GAVE AFTER TAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" = 3):
 IF R REPORTED HOURLY EARNING (i.e. "rjb8" = 4), SKIP TO "rj8e";
 OTHERWISE STAY ON "rj8d" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	345	-	Blank - DNA
59.1	68	1	Before
27.8	32	3	After
13.0	15	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/121

rj8d If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R's WHO REPORTED WEEKLY WAGES IN "rjb8".

How much do you usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at this job?
 (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions,
 or tips.)

SKIP TO "tv11" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	3	10.3	10.3
101 - 200	14	48.3	58.6
201 - 300	8	27.6	86.2
301 - 400	2	6.9	93.1
401 - 500	1	3.4	96.6
501 - 600	1	3.4	100.0
DK 8	3	-	-
DNA BLANK	430	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	29		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 31 MD Codes: none
 Decimals: 0 Max: 575

Input location: 2/122-125

tv11 How R travels to work (if working now)

How do you usually get to work (at that job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	342	-	Blank - DNA
72.3	86	1	Drive or ride in a car
13.4	16	2	Take public transportation
1.7	2	4	Ride a bicycle
7.6	9	5	Walk
0.8	1	6	Some other way (SPECIFY)
4.2	5	7	VOL: R works at home (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	1	9	Refused

462 cases

Input location: 2/134

tv12

How long it takes to travel to work

And how long does it usually take you to get there? Would you say... less than 15 minutes, at least 15 minutes, but less than 30, at least 30 minutes, but less than 45, at least 45 minutes, but less than one hour, or an hour or more?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	347	-	Blank - DNA
34.2	39	1	Less than 15 minutes
35.1	40	2	At least 15 minutes, but less than 30
11.4	13	3	At least 30 minutes, but less than 45
10.5	12	4	At least 45 minutes, but less than one hour
7.0	8	5	An hour or more
1.8	2	7	Varies from day to day (SPECIFY PATTERN OF VARIATI
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/135

 DATES USED IN QUARTERLY JOB SERIES

The first date in the quarterly work question is the first month of the yearly quarter that precedes the interview. Quarters are broken down as follows: January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The date showed in the quarterly work questions "qt1a" through "qt5b" are named as "fdt1", "fdt2", "fdt3", "xdt1" and "xdt2". An additional variable "xmon" is used to indicate the number of months between the last month of the preceding quarter and current interview month. For example, if an interview took place in November 1994, this series began with July 1994, since that marked the beginning of the most recent (completed) quarter. Quarterly work questions continued from the beginning of the preceding quarter up through the month before the interview (i.e. date filled on "qt1a" through "qt4b" are: fdt1=9407, fdt2=9408, fdt3=9409 with xmon=1 and xdt1=9410).

fdt1 First month of quarter (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.7	91	9404	
27.7	128	9407	
3.2	15	9410	
3.9	18	9504	
21.9	101	9507	
7.4	34	9510	
13.9	64	9601	
2.4	11	9604	

		462 cases	

Input location: 2/136-139

fdt2 Second month of quarter (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.7	91	9405	
27.7	128	9408	
3.2	15	9411	
3.9	18	9505	
21.9	101	9508	
7.4	34	9511	
13.9	64	9602	
2.4	11	9605	

		462 cases	

Input location: 2/142-145

fdt3 Third month of quarter (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.7	91	9406	
27.7	128	9409	
3.2	15	9412	
3.9	18	9506	
21.9	101	9509	
7.4	34	9512	
13.9	64	9603	
2.4	11	9606	

462 cases			

Input location: 2/148-151

xmon # months between last qtr & current mo

Number of extra months between last quarter and current month

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
32.7	151	0	None
37.2	172	1	Month
30.1	139	2	Months

462 cases			

Input location: 2/154-155

xdt1 1st month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.3	91	9407	
27.7	86	9410	
0.3	1	9501	
5.8	18	9507	
19.9	62	9510	
5.5	17	9601	
10.6	33	9604	
1.0	3	9607	
	151	-	Blank - DNA

462 cases			

Input location: 2/156-159

xdt2 2nd month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
47.5	66	9408	
9.4	13	9411	
12.2	17	9508	
10.1	14	9511	
10.8	15	9602	
10.1	14	9605	
	323	-	Blank - DNA

462 cases			

Input location: 2/162-165

 Quarterly job series

qt1a R work during 1st month of last qtr

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.1	120	1	Yes
73.9	339	5	No (SKIP TO "qt2a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "qt2a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "qt2a")

			462 cases

 Input location: 2/168

qt1b Days R worked in 1st mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	342	-	Blank - DNA
59.2	71	1	Most days during that month
5.8	7	2	More than half of the days
15.8	19	3	About half of the days
19.2	23	4	Less often than half of the days

			462 cases

 Input location: 2/169

qt2a R work during 2nd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you told me about earlier.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
27.5	126	1	Yes
72.5	333	5	No (SKIP TO qt3a)
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO qt3a)
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO qt3a)

			462 cases

Input location: 2/170

qt2b Days R worked in 2nd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER)),
 did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
 about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
56.0	70	1	Most days during that month
8.8	11	2	More than half of the days
18.4	23	3	About half of the days
16.8	21	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know

462 cases			

Input location: 2/171

qt3a R work during 3rd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work
 FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work
 you may have done on the side)?
 (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.2	135	1	Yes
70.8	327	5	No (SKIP TO qt4a)

462 cases			

Input location: 2/172

qt3b Days R worked in 3rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER)),
 did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
 about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	327	-	Blank - DNA
50.4	67	1	Most days during that month
10.5	14	2	More than half of the days
20.3	27	3	About half of the days
18.8	25	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

462 cases			

Input location: 2/173

qt4a R work during 1st mo following last qtr

IF NO MONTHS BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER
AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "fin1".

Thinking back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and
any work you may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	151	-	Blank - DNA
30.5	95	1	Yes
69.5	216	5	No (SKIP TO qt5a)

	462		cases

Input location: 2/174

qt4b Days R worked in 1st mo after last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER)),
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	367	-	Blank - DNA
55.3	52	1	Most days during that month
3.2	3	2	More than half of the days
19.1	18	3	About half of the days
22.3	21	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/175

qt5a R work in 2nd month following last qtr

IF ONLY ONE MONTH BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER
AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "fin1".

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did
you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd
jobs and any work you may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	323	-	Blank - DNA
34.5	48	1	Yes
65.5	91	5	No (SKIP TO "fin1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/176

qt5b Days R work in 2nd mo after last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER)),
 did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
 about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	414	-	Blank - DNA
39.6	19	1	Most days during that month
10.4	5	2	More than half of the days
12.5	6	3	About half of the days
37.5	18	4	Less often than half of the days

	462		cases

Input location: 2/177

fin1 R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "car".

Taking into account the job situation in your county, if you were
 to get a full-time job these days, how much do you think you could
 make per hour?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	120	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	1	2	Dollars
1.3	4	3	Dollars
23.9	73	4	Dollars
22.5	69	5	Dollars
15.7	48	6	Dollars
8.2	25	7	Dollars
10.5	32	8	Dollars
0.3	1	9	Dollars
2.0	6	10	Dollars
0.3	1	11	Dollars
1.3	4	12	Dollars
0.7	2	13	Dollars
1.3	4	15	Dollars
0.7	2	20	Dollars
11.1	34	97	VOL: Minimum wage (amount not specified)
	35	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/178-179

fn1a R's expected cents earned if work fullti

IF R'S EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30,
ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	190	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	170	0	Cents
0.4	1	10	Cents
21.3	58	25	Cents
1.8	5	35	Cents
9.9	27	50	Cents
0.4	1	62	Cents
0.4	1	65	Cents
3.3	9	75	Cents

462 cases

Input location: 2/180-181

fn1b R's expected med benefits if work ftime

IF R DIDN'T GIVE EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE, (i.e. "rwk2" = 1 OR
"fn1" = 98 or 99) SKIP TO "car".

If you got that kind of job, do you think it would probably
come with medical benefits or probably not include these benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	156	-	Blank - DNA
30.2	89	1	With medical benefits
69.8	206	5	Would not include medical benefits
	11	8	Don't know

462 cases

Input location: 2/182

fin2 How ftime job wd affect R's finances

And suppose you actually had a full time job making that much...

"fn1b" = 1: ...with medical benefits.
"fn1b" = 5: ...without medical benefits.

Do you think your financial situation
would be better than it is now, worse than it is now, or would it stay
about the same as it is now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	156	-	Blank - DNA
39.3	119	1	Would be better than it is now
28.4	86	3	Would be worse than it is now
31.4	95	5	Would stay about the same
1.0	3	7	It would depend (SPECIFY)
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

462 cases

Input location: 2/183

car R own a car

Do you own a reliable car?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
45.2	208	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uedu")
48.3	222	5	No
6.5	30	7	VOL: Does not drive (SKIP TO "uedu")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uedu")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/184

carb R have access to car (if doesnt own one)

Do you have access to a car you can use pretty much whenever you need to?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	240	-	Blank - DNA
35.3	78	1	Yes
64.7	143	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/185

 Spouse/partner's education

uedu Spouse/partner's highest yr of school

IF NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A SPOUSE OR PARTNER, SKIP TO "incl"

Now for some questions about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER).

What's the highest grade of school or year of college he/she completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	6	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.9	2	1	Grade 1 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.1	5	2	Grade 2 (SKIP TO "ugea")
3.4	8	3	Grade 3 (SKIP TO "ugea")
0.4	1	4	Grade 4 (SKIP TO "ugea")
0.9	2	5	Grade 5 (SKIP TO "ugea")
9.8	23	6	Grade 6 (SKIP TO "ugea")
3.4	8	7	Grade 7 (SKIP TO "ugea")
4.7	11	8	Grade 8 (SKIP TO "ugea")
7.3	17	9	Grade 9 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.1	5	10	Grade 10 (SKIP TO "ugea")
11.1	26	11	Grade 11 (SKIP TO "ugea")
26.9	63	12	Completed high school/GED (SKIP TO "ugeb")
19.7	46	13	Some college
4.3	10	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.4	1	17	Some postgraduate work
	6	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "usch")
	3	99	Refused (SKIP TO "usch")

 462 cases

 Input location: 2/186-187

ued2 Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Did he/she receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	405	-	Blank - DNA
33.9	19	1	Yes
66.1	37	5	No (SKIP TO "ugeb")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "ugeb")

 462 cases

Input location: 2/188

udeg Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn

What is the highest (college) degree he/she received?

SKIP TO "ugeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHTEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	6	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
46.7	7	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
6.7	1	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
6.7	1	5	Other degree (SPECIFY)
	3	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/189

ugea Did spouse/partner get a GED

Did he/she get a GED?

SKIP TO "ucol" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	348	-	Blank - DNA
7.3	8	1	Received a GED
92.7	101	5	Did not receive a GED
	3	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/190

ugeb Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	342	-	Blank - DNA
77.1	91	1	High school diploma
11.9	14	3	GED
4.2	5	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
6.8	8	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	2	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/191

u ged

Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

(Summary) created by "ugea" and "ugeb":

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	228	-	Blank - DNA
40.1	91	1	High school diploma
9.7	22	3	GED
46.7	106	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
3.5	8	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	5	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/192

eduu

Spouse/partner's education recode

Created variable for spouse/partner's highest grade of school or years of college completed. If spouse/partner has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	228	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	6	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.9	2	1	Grade 1
2.1	5	2	Grade 2
3.4	8	3	Grade 3
0.4	1	4	Grade 4
0.9	2	5	Grade 5
9.4	22	6	Grade 6
3.4	8	7	Grade 7
4.3	10	8	Grade 8
6.8	16	9	Grade 9
1.7	4	10	Grade 10
9.4	22	11	Grade 11
30.3	71	12	Completed HS/GED
19.7	46	13	Some college
4.3	10	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
0.4	1	17	Some postgraduate work

	462		cases

Input location: 2/193-194

ucol Country where spouse/ptnr attended schoo

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (i.e. "uedu" = 0),
SKIP TO "usch".

In what country did (he/she) attend school? Was it in the
United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did (he/she)
get most of (his/her) education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
54.2	122	1	United States
0.4	1	4	Afghanistan
1.3	3	5	Armenia
0.4	1	9	Vietnam
32.0	72	10	Mexico
3.6	8	11	El Salvador
1.3	3	12	Guatemala
6.7	15	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)
	3	99	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/195-196

usch Spouse/partner in regular school now

Is he/she (currently) attending (regular)
school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job
training classes, but only those that lead
to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	16	1	Yes
93.3	224	5	No
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/197

uvcl Spouse/ptnr get voc'l school certificate

Has he/she ever received any (other) degree or certificate through a
vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
23.5	55	1	Yes
76.5	179	5	No
	6	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/198

uvc2 Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yea

At any time during the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
7.5	18	1	Yes
92.5	222	5	No (SKIP TO "ujp1")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ujp1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/199

uvc3 Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
22.2	4	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ujp1")
77.8	14	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/200

uvc4 Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	448	-	Blank - DNA
78.6	11	1	Completed program
21.4	3	5	Withdrew before finishing it

	462		cases

Input location: 2/201

ujp1 Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr

At any time during the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help him/her learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything he/she may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
8.0	19	1	Yes
92.0	219	5	No (SKIP TO "ues1")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "ues1")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ues1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/202

ujp2 Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
42.1	8	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ues1")
57.9	11	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/203

ujp3 Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	451	-	Blank - DNA
30.0	3	1	Completed program
70.0	7	5	Withdrew before finishing
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/204

ues1 Sps/ptnr take English as 2nd lang class

At any time in the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
7.9	19	1	Yes
92.1	221	5	No (SKIP TO "uwk1")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/205

ues2 Sps/partner now taking ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ues1" = 1).

Is he/she enrolled in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
47.4	9	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uwk1")
52.6	10	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/206

ues3 Sps/partner complete ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ESL CLASSES BUT HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ues2" = 5).

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	452	-	Blank - DNA
30.0	3	1	Completed program
70.0	7	5	Withdrew before finishing

	462		cases

Input location: 2/207

 Spouse/partner's job status

uwk1 Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo

Now let's talk about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)'s work experiences.
 How many hours, if any, did he/she work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 Again, by work for pay we mean any kind
 of work he/she was paid for, even if it was only an hour or so.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	88	39.3	39.3
1 - 20	14	6.2	45.5
21 - 40	2	0.9	46.4
41 - 60	6	2.7	49.1
61 - 80	17	7.6	56.7
81 - 100	10	4.5	61.2
101 - 120	11	4.9	66.1
121 - 140	5	2.2	68.3
141 - 160	46	20.5	88.8
161 - 180	10	4.5	93.3
181 - 200	6	2.7	96.0
201 - 220	-	-	96.0
221 - 240	5	2.2	98.2
241 - 260	2	0.9	99.1
261 - 280	1	0.4	99.6
281 - 300	1	0.4	100.0
DK 998	15	-	-
RF/MD 999	4	-	-
DNA BLANK	219	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	224		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 999,998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 300

Input location: 2/208-210

 uw1a Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF THE ANSWER TO "uwk1" is "0".

Did he/she do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
 house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done
 for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	374	-	Blank - DNA
3.4	3	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uw1c")
96.6	85	5	No (SKIP TO "uwk2")

462 cases

Input location: 2/211

uw1b Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN "uwk1".

Does that include all the work he/she did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	326	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	136	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uwk2")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/212

uw1c # hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo

How many hours did he/she spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	459	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	Hours
33.3	1	10	Hours
33.3	1	30	Hours

	462		cases

Type: numeric Min: 2 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 30

Input location: 2/213-214

ulsm Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "uwk1", "uw1a" and "uw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	238	-	Blank - DK/Ref
62.1	139	1	yes
37.9	85	5	no

	462		cases

Input location: 2/215

uwk2 Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job

Is he/she (currently) working at a regular job for pay or is he/she unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she does on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
55.0	132	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "uw2c")
45.0	108	5	Unemployed
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk3")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/216

uw2b Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (I.E. "uwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did he/she spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "uwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	354	-	Blank - DNA
32.4	34	1	A lot
16.2	17	2	Some
10.5	11	3	A little
41.0	43	4	Didn't spent any time
	1	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/217

uw2c # of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has

How many different jobs does he/she have?

SKIP TO "uind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	330	-	Blank - DNA
93.9	123	1	Job
4.6	6	2	Jobs
0.8	1	3	Jobs
0.8	1	4	Jobs
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/218

uwk3

When spouse/ptnr last had regular job

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job?
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	351	-	Blank - DNA
4.9	5	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "uqla")
95.1	97	5	Date given
	4	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uind")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uind")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/219

uw3b

Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
45 - 49	1	1.0	1.0
50 - 54	-	-	1.0
55 - 59	-	-	1.0
60 - 64	-	-	1.0
65 - 69	-	-	1.0
70 - 74	-	-	1.0
75 - 79	-	-	1.0
80 - 84	3	3.1	4.1
85 - 89	5	5.2	9.3
90 - 94	71	73.2	82.5
95 - 96	17	17.5	100.0
DNA BLANK	365	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	97		

Input location: 2/220-221

uw3c Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job

IF YEAR R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB WAS 1991 OR EARLIER, SKIP TO "uind".

What month was that (that he/she last worked for pay at a regular job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	387	-	Blank - DNA
7.0	5	1	January
4.2	3	2	February
4.2	3	3	March
7.0	5	4	April
2.8	2	5	May
8.5	6	6	June
7.0	5	7	July
12.7	9	8	August
14.1	10	9	September
12.7	9	10	October
8.5	6	11	November
11.3	8	12	December
	4	98	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/222-223

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "uind" TO "uj8d") WERE ABOUT R'S SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S REGULAR JOB. IF R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "uwk3" = 1), SKIP TO "uqla".

uind Spouse/Partner's job: industry code

(Thinking about his/her main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING: ...does he/she...

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: ...did he/she (last)...

...work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

462 cases

Input location: 2/224-225

uocc Spouse/Partner's last/current job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
What is his/her job title?
What kind of work does his/her do? What are his/her main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
What was his/her job title?
What kind of work did his/her do? What were his/her main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

462 cases

Input location: 2/226-227

ujb4 Spouse/partner self-employed or not

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
At that job is (he/she) self-employed or does (he/she) work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
At that job was (he/she) self-employed or did (he/she) work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	224	-	Blank - DNA
6.8	16	1	Self-employed
93.2	218	5	Work(ed) for someone else
	4	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/228

ujb5 How long spse/ptnr w last/curr emplyer

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" = 1):
 How long (has he/she been) (was he/she) self-employed in that kind of work?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" >= 5):

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
 How long has (he/she) worked there (for that employer)?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
 How long did (he/she) work there (for that employer)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	104	45.6	45.6
1 - 1	29	12.7	58.3
2 - 2	30	13.2	71.5
3 - 3	17	7.5	78.9
4 - 4	8	3.5	82.5
5 - 5	5	2.2	84.6
6 - 10	22	9.6	94.3
11 - 15	3	1.3	95.6
16 - 20	5	2.2	97.8
21 - 25	1	0.4	98.2
26 - 30	2	0.9	99.1
31+	2	0.8	100.0
DK 98	7	-	-
RF/MD 99	3	-	-
DNA BLANK	224	-	-
-----	----	-----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	228		

462 cases

Input location: 2/231-232

uj5b # of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "ujb5".

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	358	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	13	0	Less than one month
10.6	11	1	Month
11.5	12	2	Months
7.7	8	3	Months
12.5	13	4	Months
13.5	14	5	Months
13.5	14	6	Months
6.7	7	7	Months
6.7	7	8	Months
1.9	2	9	Months
1.0	1	10	Months
1.9	2	11	Months

462 cases

Input location: 2/233-234

utim Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "uwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "ujb6".

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time he/she stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a week.

SKIP TO "uqla" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	356	-	Blank - DNA
81.0	81	1	Full-time (SKIP TO uqla)
19.0	19	5	Part-time (SKIP TO uqla)
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO uqla)
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO uqla)

462 cases

Input location: 2/235

ujb6 # of hrs per week at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (I.E. "uwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK does he/she usually work at that job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours does he/she work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	2	1.6	1.6
11 - 20	11	8.9	10.6
21 - 30	13	10.6	21.1
31 - 40	79	64.2	85.4
41 - 50	9	7.3	92.7
51 - 60	7	5.7	98.4
61 - 70	2	1.6	100.0
DK 98	8	-	-
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	330	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	123		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 4 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 70

Input location: 2/236-237

ujb8

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK at that job before deductions and including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	9	9.0	9.0
101 - 200	22	22.0	31.0
201 - 300	25	25.0	56.0
301 - 400	14	14.0	70.0
401 - 500	12	12.0	82.0
501 - 600	4	4.0	86.0
601 - 700	4	4.0	90.0
701 - 800	4	4.0	94.0
801 - 900	1	1.0	95.0
901 - 1000	3	3.0	98.0
1001+	2	2.0	100.0
Hourly wage	4	-	-
Paid in kind	6	-	-
Varies	7	-	-
DK	8	-	-
RF/MD	9	-	-
DNA	330	-	-
-----	----	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	100		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 35 MD Codes: none
 Decimals: 0 Max: 1501

Input location: 2/238-241

uj8a

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr

IF R REPORTED SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "ujb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	447	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	2	4	Dollars
20.0	3	5	Dollars
6.7	1	6	Dollars
13.3	2	7	Dollars
13.3	2	8	Dollars
6.7	1	9	Dollars
6.7	1	10	Dollars
6.7	1	12	Dollars
6.7	1	14	Dollars
6.7	1	15	Dollars

462 cases

Input location: 2/242-243

uj8b Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents per h

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	447	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	10	0	Cents
6.7	1	18	Cents
20.0	3	25	Cents
6.7	1	50	Cents

	462		cases

Input location: 2/244-245

uj8c Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out -- or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

IF R GAVE SPOUSE/PARTNER'S PRETAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "uj8c" isn't 3), SKIP TO "uq1a" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

IF R GAVE SPOUSE/PARTNER'S AFTER TAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" = 3): IF IT IS HOURLY EARNING (i.e. "ujb8" = 4), SKIP TO "uj8e"; OTHERWISE STAY ON "uj8d" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
69.4	84	1	Before
21.5	26	3	After
9.1	11	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions
	3	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/246

uj8d

If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED
WEEKLY WAGES IN "ujb8".

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at that job?
(Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions,
or tips.)

SKIP TO "uqla" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
101 - 200	6	28.6	28.6
201 - 300	5	23.8	52.4
301 - 400	6	28.6	81.0
401 - 500	2	9.5	90.5
501 - 600	1	4.8	95.2
601 - 700	-	-	95.2
701 - 800	-	-	95.2
801 - 900	1	4.8	100.0
DK 8	5	-	-
DNA BLANK	436	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	21		

Type: numeric Min: 105 MD Codes: none
Decimals: 0 Max: 850

Input location: 2/247-250

Spouse/partner's quarterly job series

uq1a Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo of last qtr

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
60.7	142	1	Yes
39.3	92	5	No (SKIP TO "uq2a")
	5	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq2a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq2a")

			462 cases

Input location: 2/259

uq1b Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	320	-	Blank - DNA
62.9	88	1	Most days during that month
8.6	12	2	More than half of the days
14.3	20	3	About half of the days
14.3	20	4	Less often than that during that month
	2	8	Don't know

			462 cases

Input location: 2/260

uq2a Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you told me about earlier.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
57.7	135	1	Yes
42.3	99	5	No (SKIP TO "uq3a")
	5	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq3a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq3a")

			462 cases

Input location: 2/261

uq2b Days spse/ptnr workd 2rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER),
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month,
more than half of the days, about half of the days, or
less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	327	-	Blank - DNA
64.2	86	1	Most days during that month
11.2	15	2	More than half of the days
15.7	21	3	About half of the days
9.0	12	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/262

uq3a Spse/ptnr work in 3rd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and
any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
61.3	146	1	Yes
38.7	92	5	No (SKIP TO "uq4a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uq4a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq4a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/263

uq3b Days spse/ptnr workd 3rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER),
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month,
more than half of the days, about half of the days, or
less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	316	-	Blank - DNA
64.1	93	1	Most days during that month
6.2	9	2	More than half of the days
13.8	20	3	About half of the days
15.9	23	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/264

uq4a Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo after last qtr

IF NO MONTHS BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "incl".

Thinking back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	299	-	Blank - DNA
59.9	97	1	Yes
40.1	65	5	No (SKIP TO "uq5a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq5a")

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/265

uq4b Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo aftr last qt

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	365	-	Blank - DNA
62.1	59	1	Most days during that month
9.5	9	2	More than half of the days
12.6	12	3	About half of the days
15.8	15	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/266

uq5a Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo after last qtr

IF ONLY ONE MONTH BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "incl".

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	390	-	Blank - DNA
61.1	44	1	Yes
38.9	28	5	No (SKIP TO "enc1")

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/267

uq5b

Days spse/ptnr workd 2nd mo after last q

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER),
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month,
more than half of the days, about half of the days, or
less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	418	-	Blank - DNA
59.1	26	1	Most days during that month
13.6	6	2	More than half of the days
15.9	7	3	About half of the days
11.4	5	4	Less often than half of the days

	462		cases

Input location: 2/268

 Source of income

incl1 R's earned income last month

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money (if any) did you personally get from working at a job, including all jobs, even odd jobs or those you may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	313	68.6	68.6
1 -	200	36	7.9	76.5
201 -	400	23	5.0	81.6
401 -	600	25	5.5	87.1
601 -	800	15	3.3	90.4
801 -	1000	14	3.1	93.4
1001 -	1200	11	2.4	95.8
1201 -	1400	4	0.9	96.7
1401 -	1600	5	1.1	97.8
1601 -	1800	4	0.9	98.7
1801 -	2000	3	0.7	99.3
	2001+	3	0.7	100.0
DK	9998	3	-	-
RF/MD	9999	3	-	-

	Total	462	100.0	
	Valid	456		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 2500

 Input location: 2/269-272

in1b R's earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	319	-	Blank - DNA
48.2	68	1	Before taxes (SKIP TO "in1d")
24.8	35	3	After taxes
27.0	38	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "in1d")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "in1d")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/273

inlc

R's before tax earnings last mo in \$

How much did you make before taxes (for the work you did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 200	2	6.5	6.5
201 - 400	5	16.1	22.6
401 - 600	9	29.0	51.6
601 - 800	4	12.9	64.5
801 - 1000	5	16.1	80.6
1001 - 1200	1	3.2	83.9
1201 - 1400	1	3.2	87.1
1401 - 1600	2	6.5	93.5
1601 - 1800	-	-	93.5
1801 - 2000	-	-	93.5
2001 - 2200	-	-	93.5
2201 - 2400	1	3.2	96.8
2401 - 2600	-	-	96.8
2601 - 2800	-	-	96.8
2801 - 3000	1	3.2	100.0
DK 9998	4	-	-
DNA BLANK	427	-	-
-----	----	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	31		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 115 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 2900

Input location: 2/274-277

in1d Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$

IF R NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER, SKIP TO "inc2".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) earn from working -- including all jobs, even odd jobs and those he/she may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	85	37.9	37.9
1 - 200	15	6.7	44.6
201 - 400	15	6.7	51.3
401 - 600	13	5.8	57.1
601 - 800	16	7.1	64.3
801 - 1000	22	9.8	74.1
1001 - 1200	14	6.2	80.4
1201 - 1400	4	1.8	82.1
1401 - 1600	11	4.9	87.1
1601 - 1800	4	1.8	88.8
1801 - 2000	9	4.0	92.9
2001 - 2200	2	0.9	93.8
2201 - 2400	4	1.8	95.5
2401 - 2600	1	0.4	96.0
2601 - 2800	1	0.4	96.4
2801 - 3000	2	0.9	97.3
3001 - 4000	5	2.1	99.6
4001 - 5000	1	0.4	100.0
DK 9998	14	-	-
RF/MD 9999	5	-	-
DNA BLANK	219	-	-
-----		----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	224		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 5000

Input location: 2/278-281

in1e Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	323	-	Blank - DNA
60.7	82	1	Before taxes (SKIP TO "inc2")
20.7	28	3	After taxes
18.5	25	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "inc2")
	4	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "inc2")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/282

in1f

Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings

How much did he/she make before taxes (for the work he/she did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 200	2	9.5	9.5
201 - 400	4	19.0	28.6
401 - 600	-	-	28.6
601 - 800	7	33.3	61.9
801 - 1000	1	4.8	66.7
1001 - 1200	2	9.5	76.2
1201 - 1400	1	4.8	81.0
1401 - 1600	-	-	81.0
1601 - 1800	1	4.8	85.7
1801 - 2000	1	4.8	90.5
2001+	2	9.6	100.0
DK 9998	7	-	-
DNA BLANK	434	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	21		

Type: numeric Min: 75 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 3500

Input location: 2/283-286

inc2

R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo

How much money, if any, did you (and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from AFDC in (PREVIOUS MONTH) either for you or any of the children living with you?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	154	33.6	33.6
1 - 200	19	4.1	37.8
201 - 400	54	11.8	49.6
401 - 600	110	24.0	73.6
601 - 800	94	20.5	94.1
801 - 1000	24	5.2	99.3
1001 - 1200	3	0.7	100.0
DK 9998	2	-	-
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	458		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 1144

Input location: 2/287-290

inc3 R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last

How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from Unemployment Insurance in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	431	93.7	93.7
1 - 200	10	2.2	95.9
201 - 400	10	2.2	98.0
401 - 600	8	1.7	99.8
601 - 800	1	0.2	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	460		

462 cases

Input location: 2/291-294

inc4 R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo

How about from SSI (Supplemental Security Income)? (How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	444	96.7	96.7
1 - 200	-	-	96.7
201 - 400	2	0.4	97.2
401 - 600	10	2.2	99.3
601 - 800	3	0.7	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	459		

Input location: 2/295-298

inc6

R's child support income last month

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "inc7".

How about from child support payments for any of your children?
 (How much money, if any, did you get in child support for any of
 your children in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	419	92.5	92.5
1 - 100	16	3.5	96.0
101 - 200	6	1.3	97.4
201 - 300	4	0.9	98.2
301 - 400	4	0.9	99.1
401 - 500	1	0.2	99.3
501 - 600	-	-	99.3
601 - 700	1	0.2	99.6
701 - 800	1	0.2	99.8
801 - 900	1	0.2	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
DNA BLANK	7	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	453		

Input location: 2/299-302

inc7

R & spse/ptnrs inc fr relats last mo (\$)

How about from relatives? (How much money, if any, did you
 (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 0	437	95.0	95.0
1 - 100	10	2.2	97.2
101 - 200	3	0.7	97.8
201 - 300	4	0.9	98.7
301 - 400	1	0.2	98.9
401 - 500	2	0.4	99.3
501 - 600	2	0.4	99.8
601 - 1900	-	-	99.8
1901 - 2000	1	0.2	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	460		

Input location: 2/303-306

inc8 R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)

How about from friends? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
99.1	456	0	
0.2	1	1	
0.2	1	50	
0.4	2	100	
	2	9999	

462 cases			

Input location: 2/307-310

inc9 R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo

How about from other sources? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from other sources in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	426	92.8	92.8
1 - 100	7	1.5	94.3
101 - 200	3	0.7	95.0
201 - 300	2	0.4	95.4
301 - 400	2	0.4	95.9
401 - 500	4	0.9	96.7
501 - 600	2	0.4	97.2
601 - 700	2	0.4	97.6
701 - 800	2	0.4	98.0
801 - 900	2	0.4	98.5
901 - 1000	1	0.2	98.7
1001 - 1100	1	0.2	98.9
1101 - 1200	1	0.2	99.1
1201 - 1400	-	-	99.1
1401 - 1500	1	0.2	99.3
1500+	3	0.7	100.0
RF/MD 9999	3	-	-

Total	462	100.0	
Valid	459		

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
Decimals: 0 Max: 2000

Input location: 2/311-314

fst1 R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month

During the month of (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get Food Stamps?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
63.3	291	1	Yes
36.7	169	5	No (SKIP TO "gsup")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "kdpa")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/315

fst2 Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec

How much did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get in Food Stamps?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	42	14.6	14.6
101 - 200	133	46.2	60.8
201 - 300	89	30.9	91.7
301 - 400	21	7.3	99.0
401 - 500	3	1.0	100.0
DK 998	3	-	-
DNA BLANK	171	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	288		

462 cases

Input location: 2/316-318

CHILD SUPPORT FOR THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about child support for one child. If the respondent is a caretaker or a male, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about will be selected from among those who are biological or step-children of the respondent, and whose father does not also live in the household. (If the father of all the children in a custodial respondent's household lives in the household, this series will not be asked since presumably if the father is in the household, he will not be making child support payments.)

gsup Flag: went through child support quex

This variable indicates whether or not the child support questions were asked.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.2	232	1	Yes
49.8	230	5	No

462 cases			

Input location: 2/319

wtot Total # of elig children for support que

Total number of eligible children in HH for random selection for the child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
49.8	230	0	None
24.5	113	1	Child
15.8	73	2	Children
7.1	33	3	Children
2.4	11	4	Children
0.4	2	5	Children

462 cases			

Input location: 2/320-324

csex Sex of child selected for support quex

Gender of randomly selected child #2 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	230	-	Blank - DNA
50.4	117	1	Male
49.6	115	5	Female

462 cases			

Input location: 2/325

kdpa Location of selected child#2's father

IF R IS CARETAKER, SKIP TO "cr2a".

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "cr2a".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2). Does (his/her) father happen to live in California, in another state, or outside of the U.S.?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	230	-	Blank - DNA
68.3	136	1	In California
13.6	27	3	In another state
12.1	24	5	Outside the U.S.
2.5	5	6	VOL: Child's father is dead (SKIP TO "gcar")
3.5	7	7	VOL: R does not know who child's father is (SKIP TO "gcar")
	31	8	Don't know, have no idea
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/330

fsp1 Support arrangemnts for selectd child#2

Have you ever had any arrangements - either formal or informal - for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father to make child support payments for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	242	-	Blank - DNA
29.5	64	1	Yes
66.4	144	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")
4.1	9	7	VOL: Child support in the process of being determined (SKIP TO "gcar")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "gcar")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/331

fsp2 Who worked out support arrangement

Is that something he was ordered to do by the court or is it something you and he worked out on your own?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	398	-	Blank - DNA
68.8	44	1	Ordered by the court
28.1	18	5	Worked out on own (SKIP TO "fsp4")
3.1	2	7	VOL: Some other type of arrangement

	462		cases

Input location: 2/332

fsp3 Payments made to DA or to R

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE CHILD'S FATHER WAS ORDERED BY COURT TO MAKE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS (I.E. "fsp2" = 1).

Is (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father supposed to make his child support payments for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2) to the District Attorney's office or to you directly?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	416	-	Blank - DNA
84.4	38	1	To district attorney (SKIP TO "wsp1")
15.6	7	3	To R directly
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "gcar")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/333

fsp4 \$ Amt R supposed to recv (if paid to R)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO RECEIVE THEIR CHILD SUPPORT DIRECTLY FROM THE CHILD'S FATHER (I.E. "fsp2" = 5 or "fsp3" = 3).

How much per month are you supposed to receive from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father for (him/her)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	6	27.3	27.3
101 - 200	10	45.5	72.7
201 - 300	2	9.1	81.8
301 - 400	3	13.6	95.5
401 - 500	1	4.5	100.0
DK 998	3	-	-
DNA BLANK	437	-	-

Total	462	100.0	
Valid	22		

Input location: 2/334-336

fsp5 Ever rec'd support paymnts past yr

Have you received any child support payments from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father (for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)) in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	437	-	Blank - DNA
44.0	11	1	Yes
56.0	14	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/337

fs5b # of mos support received past 12 mos

Think back over the last 12 months, in how many months did you get any child support from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father (for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2))?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	451	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	3	Months
18.2	2	4	Months
9.1	1	7	Months
63.6	7	12	Months

	462		cases

Input location: 2/338-339

fsp6 \$ Amt of monthly support paymnt rec'd

How much per month (do/did) you receive from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father for (him/her)?

IF NECESSARY: How much did you usually receive (in those months he made a payment)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.1	1	40	
18.2	2	100	
9.1	1	128	
9.1	1	150	
18.2	2	200	
9.1	1	300	
9.1	1	381	
9.1	1	394	
9.1	1	400	
	451	-	Blank - DNA

	462		cases

Input location: 2/340-342

wsp1 Support payments ever made to D.A.

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE CHILD'S FATHER MAKES CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (I.E. "fsp3" = 1).

So far as you know, has (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father ever made his payments to the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	424	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	26	1	Yes, so far as R knows
27.8	10	5	No, payments not made (SKIP TO "cr2a")
	1	8	Have no idea, don't know (SKIP TO "cr2a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr2a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/346

wsp2 R ever rec'd share of paymnts made to DA

Did you receive any share of these payments from the District Attorney's office in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	436	-	Blank - DNA
68.0	17	1	Yes
32.0	8	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "gcar")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/347

wsp3 # of mos R rec'd payments from DA

Think back over the last 12 months, how many months did (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father make his payments to the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	445	-	Blank - DNA
11.8	2	1	Month
11.8	2	2	Months
17.6	3	3	Months
5.9	1	5	Months
5.9	1	6	Months
5.9	1	9	Months
5.9	1	11	Months
35.3	6	12	Months

	462		cases

Input location: 2/348-349

wsp4 Monthly \$ amt of support rec'd from DA

How much per month (do/did) you receive from the District Attorney's office for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s child support?

IF NECESSARY: How much do you usually receive when you get a child support payment for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2) from the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.9	1	25	Dollars
5.9	1	41	Dollars
41.2	7	50	Dollars
5.9	1	54	Dollars
5.9	1	75	Dollars
5.9	1	130	Dollars
5.9	1	155	Dollars
5.9	1	200	Dollars
11.8	2	201	\$201 or more
5.9	1	997	VOL: varies from month to month
	445	-	Blank - DNA

	462		cases

Input location: 2/350-352

wsp5 \$ Amt R rec'd last mo fr DA (if varies)

How much did you receive the last month the District
Attorney's office sent you a child support payment for
(RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	201	\$201 or more
	461	-	Blank - DNA

	462		cases

Input location: 2/353-355

 Child care agency knowledge

gcar Always go thru child care agency quex

If NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH RESPONDENT, THIS IS CODED AS 'No'.

Flag of going through child care agency knowledge questions.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
90.9	420	1	Yes
9.1	42	5	No

	462		cases

Input location: 2/356

cr2a R use of GAIN childcare last 12 mos

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "kno1"/"kw1"/"no1".

How about GAIN child care? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of child care services provided by GAIN?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
7.0	29	1	Yes, applied/received
51.4	214	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "cr2c")
41.6	173	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr3a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr3a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/357

cr2b GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr3a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	433	-	Blank - DNA
34.5	10	1	Got help with child care
51.7	15	5	Didn't get any help
13.8	4	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	462		cases

Input location: 2/358

cr2c How much R knows about GAIN childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by the GAIN program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	248	-	Blank - DNA
7.8	16	1	A lot
15.0	31	2	Some
77.2	159	3	A little
	8	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/359

cr3a R's use of NET childcare last 12 mos

How about NET child care or non-GAIN education and training child care which you get through the AFDC office while you go to school? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	13	1	Yes, applied/used
26.1	109	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr3c")
70.7	295	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr4a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr4a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/360

cr3b Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	449	-	Blank - DNA
30.8	4	1	Got help with child care
53.8	7	5	Didn't get any help
15.4	2	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	462		cases

Input location: 2/361

cr3c How much R knows about NET childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	353	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	8	1	A lot
16.3	17	2	Some
76.0	79	3	A little
	5	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/362

cr4a R's use of TCC childcare in last 12 mos

How about TCC or transitional or "at-risk" child care for people who are going off welfare?
In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	6	1	Yes, applied/used
16.1	67	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr4c")
82.5	344	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr5a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr5a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/363

cr4b Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr5a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	2	1	Got help with child care
50.0	3	5	Didn't get any help
16.7	1	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	462		cases

Input location: 2/364

cr4c How much R knows about TCC childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	395	-	Blank - DNA
10.4	7	1	A lot
19.4	13	2	Some
70.1	47	3	A little

	462		cases

Input location: 2/365

cr5a R's use of HeadStart/preschool last 12 m

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND ALL CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "cr6a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND ALL AFDC CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "cr6a".

How about Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	144	-	Blank - DNA
16.5	52	1	Yes, applied/used
73.0	230	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr5c")
10.5	33	7	VOL: Not aware of these programs (SKIP TO "cr6a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr6a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/366

cr5b Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into one of these programs, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr6a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	410	-	Blank - DNA
82.7	43	1	Got into one of these programs
17.3	9	5	Didn't get any help

	462		cases

Input location: 2/367

cr6c How much R knows about afterschool care

How much do you know about free or reduced cost after-school care?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	407	-	Blank - DNA
7.4	4	1	A lot
18.5	10	2	Some
74.1	40	3	A little
	1	8	Don't know

	462		cases

Input location: 2/371

cr7a R's use of DepCare in last 12 mos

How about the Dependent Care income tax credit (Dep Care)?
In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for this or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
1.9	8	1	Yes, applied/used
9.6	40	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr7c")
88.5	369	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr8a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr8a")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/372

cr7b Outcome of R's application for DepCare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting enrolled in the program, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "cr8a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	454	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	5	1	Enrolled in the program
37.5	3	5	Wasn't enrolled

	462		cases

Input location: 2/373

cr7c How much R knows about DepCare

How much do you know about the Dependent Care income tax credit?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	422	-	Blank - DNA
18.4	7	1	A lot
18.4	7	2	Some
63.2	24	3	A little
	2	8	Don't know

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/374

cr8a R's use of AFDC childcare disregard

IF R IS A CARETAKER(i.e. "rtyp" = 3), SKIP TO "cr10".

How about the "AFDC child care disregard" which reduces the amount taken out of your AFDC check when you work? In the last 12 months have you used or applied for that or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	50	-	Blank - DNA
6.1	25	1	Yes, applied/used
22.7	93	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr8c")
71.1	291	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr10")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr10")

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/375

cr8b Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting the disregard, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "cr10" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	437	-	Blank - DNA
91.7	22	1	Got the disregard
8.3	2	5	Didn't happen
	1	8	Don't know

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/376

cr8c How much R knows about childcare disrega

How much do you know about the "AFDC child care disregard" (which reduces the amount taken out of your check when you work) --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	369	-	Blank - DNA
6.6	6	1	A lot
14.3	13	2	Some
79.1	72	3	A little
	2	8	Don't know

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/377

cr10 Caseworker help on childcare in past 12

During the last 12 months, have you received any help with finding child care from your AFDC caseworker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	6	1	Yes
98.6	411	5	No
	3	9	Refused

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/378

cr11 Missed time at work taking care of kids

IF ALL R'S AFDC KIDS ARE AGE 14 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "dc1".

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" isn't 1), SKIP TO "cr12".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at work because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14)?

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	359	-	Blank - DNA
72.3	73	0	None
8.9	9	1	Day
6.9	7	2	Days
4.0	4	3	Days
3.0	3	4	Days
1.0	1	6	Days
1.0	1	7	Days
1.0	1	14	Days
1.0	1	18	Days
1.0	1	23	Days
	2	99	Refused

	462 cases		

Input location: 2/379-380

cr12

Days missed school taking care of kids

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL(i.e. "rsch" isn't 1), SKIP TO "gdc".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at school because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14)?

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day or class, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	413	-	Blank - DNA
59.2	29	0	None
10.2	5	1	Day
12.2	6	2	Days
10.2	5	3	Days
4.1	2	4	Days
2.0	1	8	Days
2.0	1	30	Days

	462		cases

Input location: 2/381-382

 Description of the youngest child

ysex Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH

Gender of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
50.5	212	1	Male
49.5	208	5	Female

 462 cases

 Input location: 2/384

yage Age of youngest AFDC child in HH

Age of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
12.6	53	0	Under one year
19.5	82	1	Year
19.3	81	2	Years
9.8	41	3	Years
8.3	35	4	Years
6.2	26	5	Years
5.2	22	6	Years
2.9	12	7	Years
3.3	14	8	Years
3.6	15	9	Years
2.1	9	10	Years
3.6	15	11	Years
1.4	6	12	Years
2.1	9	13	Years

 462 cases

 Input location: 2/385-386

ysch School status of youngest AFDC child

School attending of youngest AFDC kid in HH if he/she is age 5 or older

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
93.0	119	1	In school
2.3	3	5	Not in school
4.7	6	7	On summer break

 462 cases

Input location: 2/387

yndx Index of youngest AFDC kid from enum lis

Index of youngest AFDC kid in HH from enumeration list

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
27.4	115	11	
32.1	135	12	
21.7	91	13	
11.9	50	14	
4.3	18	15	
1.9	8	16	
0.5	2	17	
0.2	1	18	

		462	cases

Input location: 2/388-389

dc1 Use of day care by R's youngest child

[Now I have a few questions about (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS).] During a typical week, does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend any time in (a nursery school, pre-school, Head Start program) (a before or after school program) or a day care center or a family day care home?

IF NECESSARY: By a family day care home we mean a private home where someone takes care of a small group of children.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
13.7	57	1	Yes
86.3	359	5	No (SKIP TO "sit1")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit1")

		462	cases

Input location: 2/390

dc3 Typical weekly hrs spent in day care

In a typical week, how many hours a week does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend there?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 9	11	19.3	19.3
10 - 19	17	29.8	49.1
20 - 29	7	12.3	61.4
30 - 39	9	15.8	77.2
40 - 49	9	15.8	93.0
50 - 59	4	7.0	100.0
DNA BLANK	405	-	-
-----		----	-----
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	57		

462 cases

Input location: 2/392-393

dc4 Who pays for daycare

How do you pay for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care there? Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the cost, is some or all of it paid for by someone else, or isn't there any charge for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	405	-	Blank - DNA
22.8	13	1	R/spouse pay all the cost (SKIP TO "sit1")
15.8	9	2	All paid for by someone else
10.5	6	3	Part paid for by someone else
50.9	29	4	No charge for child care (SKIP TO "sit1")

462 cases

Input location: 2/394

dc5 Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care at (TYPE OF DAYCARE PLACE)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	447	-	Blank - DNA
26.7	4	1	R's family or friend of R's
60.0	9	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
13.3	2	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)

462 cases

Input location: 2/395

sit1 Use of sitter for youngest child

(Not counting the place(s) you just told me about) During a typical week, how often does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) stay with someone else like a family member or a baby sitter?
Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	42	-	Blank - DNA
13.7	57	1	Most days during a typical week
3.6	15	2	A few days
11.1	46	3	Only a day or two
71.6	298	4	Don't usually leave child anywhere (SKIP TO "sit6")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit6")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/396

sit2 Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter

All together, how many hours a week do you leave (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) with a family member or a sitter?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	48	43.2	43.2
11 - 20	19	17.1	60.4
21 - 30	16	14.4	74.8
31 - 40	16	14.4	89.2
41 - 50	9	8.1	97.3
51 - 60	3	2.7	100.0
Varies	97	-	-
DNA BLANK	344	-	-

Total	462	100.0	
Valid	111		

462 cases

Input location: 2/397-398

sit3 Amt of sitter time paid for

How much of that time is paid for -- either by you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) or someone else -- all of it, not all, but more than half of it, about half of it, less than half of it, or none of it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	344	-	Blank - DNA
40.7	48	1	All of it
0.8	1	3	About half
1.7	2	4	Less than half
56.8	67	5	None of it (SKIP TO "kno2")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/399

sit4 Who pays for the sitter

How is (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care from sitters
(including family members) paid for (when you do pay)?
Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the costs OR
is some or all of it paid for by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	411	-	Blank - DNA
88.2	45	1	R/spouse pay all costs (SKIP TO "sit6")
5.9	3	2	All paid for by someone else
5.9	3	3	Part paid for by someone else

	462		cases

Input location: 2/400

sit5 Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care
(with sitters)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	456	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	5	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
16.7	1	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)

	462		cases

Input location: 2/401

sit6 Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DOES NOT USE EITHER ORGANIZED DAY CARE OR
TITERS TO CARE FOR HER YOUNGEST CHILD. IF YOUNGEST CHILD SPENDS
ANY TIME IN DAY CARE OR WITH A SITTER DURING A TYPICAL WEEK
(I.E. "dc1" = 1 or "sit1" = 1-3), SKIP TO "kno1"/"kw1"/"no1".

Suppose you needed to run an errand for a few hours. Is there
someone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)
while you were gone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	197	-	Blank - DNA
65.8	171	1	Yes
32.7	85	5	No
1.5	4	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	5	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/402

sit7 Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptttime

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "rwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "kno1"/"kw1"/"no1".

Suppose you had a part-time job, is there anyone
you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)
while you were at work?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	223	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	99	1	Yes
55.4	128	5	No
1.7	4	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	5	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/403

AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC

kno1 KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo

IF R IS A CARETAKER, SKIP TO "lng1".
 IF R LIVES OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (i.e. "cnty" = 7), SKIP TO "lng1".

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" = 1), CONTINUE
 WITH "kno1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN
 "FG" CASE, SKIP TO "kw1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN
 "U" CASE, SKIP TO "no1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

If you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job next month,
 what do you think would happen? Would you be able to stay on AFDC,
 lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	174	-	Blank - DNA
15.0	43	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
14.7	42	2	Lose whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO kn5a)
32.2	92	3	Would depend(SPECIFY)
38.1	109	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/404

kno2 KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job for the
 next six months in a row. Would you be able to stay on AFDC,
 lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	216	-	Blank - DNA
4.9	12	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
15.5	38	2	Lose whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO kn5a)
30.6	75	3	Would depend(SPECIFY)
49.0	120	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/405

kno3 KNOW:What happns to AFDC if earn \$500

Say you (or U PARENT) earned \$500 from working in a single month. What do you think would happen to your AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	254	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	3	1	Go up
49.0	102	2	Go down
9.1	19	3	Stay the same
34.6	72	4	Don't know what would happen
5.8	12	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant (SKIP TO kn5a)

462 cases			

Input location: 2/406

kn04 KNOW:What happns if earn \$500 for 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) earned \$500 from work every month for the next six months. What do you think would happen to your AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	266	-	Blank - DNA
1.5	3	1	Go up
44.4	87	2	Go down
10.7	21	3	Stay the same
38.8	76	4	Don't know what would happen
4.1	8	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant
0.5	1	7	VOL: It would depend (SPECIFY)

462 cases			

Input location: 2/407

kn5a KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours you (or U PARENT) can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	174	-	Blank - DNA
54.2	97	1	Yes
44.7	80	5	No (SKIP TO "kno6")
1.1	2	7	VOL: Cannot work at all (SKIP TO "kno6")
	109	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "kno6")

462 cases			

Input location: 2/408

kn5b

KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC

What's the most you personally can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 0	1	1.8	1.8
1 - 20	7	12.5	14.3
21 - 40	11	19.6	33.9
41 - 60	3	5.4	39.3
61 - 80	9	16.1	55.4
81 - 100	15	26.8	82.1
101 - 120	1	1.8	83.9
121 - 140	-	-	83.9
141 - 160	6	10.7	94.6
161 - 180	3	5.4	100.0
RF/MD 998	40	-	-
DK 999	1	-	-
DNA BLANK	365	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	462	100.0	
Valid	56		

Input location: 2/409-411

kn5c

KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)

IF R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH U PARENT, SKIP TO "kno6".

What's the most (NAME OF U PARENT) can work in a month
and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
35.7	10	8	
7.1	2	20	
3.6	1	79	
17.9	5	80	
3.6	1	96	
17.9	5	100	
3.6	1	150	
7.1	2	160	
3.6	1	161	
434	-	Blank - DNA	

462		cases	

Input location: 2/412-414

kno6 KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next

IF R NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING MEDI-CAL, SKIP TO "lng1".

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If you (or U PARENT) go to work next month, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	212	-	Blank - DNA
36.0	90	1	Still get Medi-Cal
5.6	14	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
18.8	47	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
39.6	99	4	Don't know what would happen

	462		cases

Input location: 2/415

kno7 KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo

Say you (or U PARENT) work for the next six months in a row, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	226	-	Blank - DNA
20.8	49	1	Still get Medi-Cal
8.1	19	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits
27.5	65	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
43.6	103	4	Don't know what would happen

	462		cases

Input location: 2/416

kno8 KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?

Say you (or U PARENT) work enough to go off welfare, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	235	-	Blank - DNA
12.8	29	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "lng1")
21.7	49	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
26.5	60	3	Would depend (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "lng1")
38.9	88	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "lng1")
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/417

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case

kw1 KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "FG" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "kw1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "lng1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a single mother receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	394	-	Blank - DNA
17.9	12	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
20.9	14	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "kw5a")
47.8	32	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
13.4	9	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/418

kw2 KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC

Suppose this same single mother were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	408	-	Blank - DNA
9.3	5	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
14.8	8	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "kw5a")
37.0	20	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
38.9	21	4	Don't know what would happen

	462		cases

Input location: 2/419

kw3 KNOW:What happns if sing.mom earns \$500

Say she earned \$500 from working in a single month.
 What do you think would happen to her AFDC grant?
 Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	416	-	Blank - DNA
60.9	28	2	Go down
26.1	12	4	Don't know what would happen
8.7	4	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant (SKIP TO "kw5a")
4.3	2	7	VOL: It would depend (SPECIFY)

	462		cases

Input location: 2/420

kw4 KNOW:if sing.mom earns \$500 for 6 mos

Say she earned \$500 from working every month for six months in a row.
 What do you think would happen to her AFDC grant? Would it go up,
 go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	420	-	Blank - DNA
45.2	19	2	Go down
9.5	4	3	Stay the same
33.3	14	4	Don't know what would happen
9.5	4	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant
2.4	1	7	VOL: It would depend (SPECIFY)

	462		cases

Input location: 2/421

kw5a KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a
 single mother can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	394	-	Blank - DNA
69.8	37	1	Yes
30.2	16	5	No (SKIP TO "kw6")
	15	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "kw6")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/422

kw5b KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo

What's the most a single mother can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
7.1	1	16	
7.1	1	20	
7.1	1	25	
14.3	2	50	
28.6	4	80	
28.6	4	100	
7.1	1	150	
	425	-	Blank - DNA
	23	998	

	462		cases

Input location: 2/423-425

kw6 KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a single
mother on AFDC goes to work, would she still get Medi-Cal,
lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or
don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	394	-	Blank - DNA
42.4	28	1	Still get Medi-Cal
9.1	6	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
25.8	17	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
22.7	15	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/426

kw7 KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal

Suppose she worked for six months in a row, would she still
get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend,
or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	400	-	Blank - DNA
32.3	20	1	Still get Medi-Cal
3.2	2	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits
30.6	19	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
33.9	21	4	Don't know what would happen

	462		cases

Input location: 2/427

kw8 KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?

Suppose she worked enough to go off welfare, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	401	-	Blank - DNA
24.6	15	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "lng1")
11.5	7	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
41.0	25	3	Would depend (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "lng1")
23.0	14	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "lng1")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/428

AFDC knowledge if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case

no1 KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, SKIP TO "no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "lng1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a parent in a two-parent family receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	385	-	Blank - DNA
4.1	3	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
39.2	29	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "no5a")
31.1	23	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
25.7	19	4	Don't know what would happen
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/429

no2 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m

Suppose this same parent were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	414	-	Blank - DNA
24.4	11	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "no5a")
37.8	17	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
37.8	17	4	Don't know what would happen
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/430

no3 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam.earns \$500

Say this parent in a two-parent family earned \$500 from working in a single month. What do you think would happen to their AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	425	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	2	1	Go up
44.1	15	2	Go down
8.8	3	3	Stay the same
29.4	10	4	Don't know what would happen
2.9	1	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant (SKIP TO "no5a")
8.8	3	7	VOL: It would depend (SPECIFY)
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/431

no4 KNOW:If parent earns \$500 for 6 mos

Say that parent earned \$500 from working every month for six months in a row. What do you think would happen to their AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	426	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	1	1	Go up
30.3	10	2	Go down
12.1	4	3	Stay the same
48.5	16	4	Don't know what would happen
6.1	2	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/432

no5a KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a parent in a two-parent family can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	385	-	Blank - DNA
76.4	42	1	Yes
23.6	13	5	No (SKIP TO "no6")
	18	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "no6")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "no6")

	462		cases

Input location: 2/433

no5b KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work

What's the most one parent can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.3	2	20	
8.3	2	30	
4.2	1	40	
4.2	1	75	
20.8	5	80	
4.2	1	90	
4.2	1	96	
4.2	1	99	
20.8	5	100	
4.2	1	120	
4.2	1	130	
8.3	2	160	
4.2	1	161	
	420	-	Blank - DNA
	18	998	

	462		cases

Input location: 2/434-436

no6 KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a parent in a two-parent family on AFDC goes to work, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	385	-	Blank - DNA
27.0	20	1	Still get Medi-Cal
17.6	13	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
32.4	24	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
23.0	17	4	Don't know what would happen
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/437

no7 KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?

Suppose that parent worked for six months in a row, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	398	-	Blank - DNA
16.4	10	1	Still get Medi-Cal
4.9	3	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits
32.8	20	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
45.9	28	4	Don't know what would happen
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/438

no8 KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC

Suppose they worked enough to go off welfare, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	400	-	Blank - DNA
16.9	10	1	Still get Medi-Cal
25.4	15	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits
23.7	14	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
33.9	20	4	Don't know what would happen
	3	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/439

 Extra language questions for Spanish speaking respondents

lng1 Language R usually reads in

IF R IS NOT HISPANIC, SKIP TO THE END (interviewer observation section).

The following questions are about the language, or languages, that you personally usually use in certain situations. As I read each question, please tell me whether you usually use Spanish, English, or both Spanish and English?

In general, in which language do you usually read?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
59.7	135	1	Spanish
4.0	9	2	More Spanish than English
2.7	6	3	Both equally
3.1	7	4	More English than Spanish
28.8	65	5	English
1.8	4	6	VOL: Not know how to read
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/440

lng2 Language R usually speaks in

In general, in which language do you usually speak?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
62.8	142	1	Spanish
8.0	18	2	More Spanish than English
5.3	12	3	Both equally
4.0	9	4	More English than Spanish
19.9	45	5	English
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/441

lng3 Language R spoke as a child

Which was the language you spoke as a child?

IF BOTH: Did you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
79.6	180	1	Spanish
0.4	1	2	More Spanish than English
2.2	5	3	Both equally
1.8	4	4	More English than Spanish
15.9	36	5	English
	2	9	Refused

462 cases			

Input location: 2/442

lng4 Language R usually speaks at home

Which language do you usually speak at home these days?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
66.4	150	1	Spanish
4.4	10	2	More Spanish than English
4.9	11	3	Both equally
2.2	5	4	More English than Spanish
22.1	50	5	English
	2	9	Refused

462 cases			

Input location: 2/443

lng5 Language R usually thinks in

In which language do you usually think?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
67.7	153	1	Spanish
1.8	4	2	More Spanish than English
2.7	6	3	Both equally
2.2	5	4	More English than Spanish
25.7	58	5	English
	2	9	Refused

462 cases			

Input location: 2/444

lng6

Language R usually speaks with friends

Which language do you usually speak with your friends?

IF BOTH: Do you use more Spanish than English
or more English than Spanish?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
62.7	141	1	Spanish
4.0	9	2	More Spanish than English
4.4	10	3	Both equally
2.7	6	4	More English than Spanish
26.2	59	5	English
	1	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	462		cases

Input location: 2/445

 interviewer observations

obs1 R's difficulty hearing questions

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

Did the repondent have any difficulty HEARING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	2	1	Yes, great difficulty
1.5	7	3	Yes, some difficulty
98.0	450	5	No, none at all
		9	Missing Data

			462 cases

Input location: 2/446

obs2 R's difficulty understanding questions

Did the respondent have any difficulty UNDERSTANDING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.7	3	1	Yes, great difficulty
4.1	19	3	Yes, some difficulty
95.2	437	5	No, none at all
		9	Missing Data

			462 cases

Input location: 2/447

obs3 Int.'s confidence re valid answers

How confident do you feel about the validity of R's answers?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
96.9	445	1	Completely confident
3.1	14	3	Some doubts
		9	Missing Data

			462 cases

Input location: 2/448

obs4 Interviewer's specific doubts re data

IF ANY DOUBTS: Please say which data you have doubts about and why you feel this way.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	445	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	17	1	See Appendix E for text

			462 cases

Input location: 2/449-450

obs6 Things to know in order to re-contact R

Is there anything we need to know that would help us in trying to contact R next year?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
46.0	211	1	Yes (SPECIFY)
54.0	248	5	No
	3	9	Missing Data

462 cases			

Input location: 2/451

obs7 Language of interview

Which language is this interview conducted in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.1	310	1	English
32.9	152	2	Spanish

462 cases			

Input location: 2/452

Methodological variables

Rsel Random number for child selection

Three-digit random number for child selection process.

462 cases

Min	=	2	Mean	=	499.636
Max	=	999	Std Dev	=	282.614
Median	=	502.5	Variance	=	79,870.935

Input location: 2/453-455

idat Interview completion date

Date on which the respondent was asked the final question of the telephone interview.

462 cases

Input location: 2/456-461

time Time start of case handling

Time of day the last contact with the household began (in hhmm format).

462 cases

Input location: 2/463-466

htime Total case handling time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during all periods that the case was accessed at the computer terminal by an interviewer (and supervisors in "entry mode"). This includes all time spent on dialings, introductions, enumeration, callbacks, interviewing, editing, and so on. The time is given in the form hhmm.

462 cases

Type: numeric	Min: 24	MD Codes: 0
Decimals: 0	Max: 503	

Input location: 2/467-470

stime Total substantive interv time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during the substantive interview. The time is given in the form hhmm.

462 cases

Type: numeric Min: 4 MD Codes: 0
Decimals: 0 Max: 116

Input location: 2/471-474

tcnt Total number of call attempts

Total number of times the case was accessed by interviewers or supervisors in entry mode.

462 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	4.762
Max	=	35	Std Dev	=	4.685
Median	=	3	Variance	=	21.948

Input location: 2/475-476

rcnt Total number of refusals

Number of preliminary contacts with the HH resulting in what interviewers described as either direct or indirect refusals by HH members, quests, servants, etc., to participate in the survey.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.5	455	0	
1.1	5	1	
0.2	1	2	
0.2	1	3	

462 cases

Min	=	0	Mean	=	.022
Max	=	3	Std Dev	=	.196
Median	=	0	Variance	=	.039

Input location: 2/477-478

mcnt Number of times answering machine reache

Number of times outcome of calling attempt resulted in the code for an answering machine.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
77.1	356	0	Times
9.7	45	1	Time
4.8	22	2	Times
1.7	8	3	Times
2.2	10	4	Times
2.4	11	5	Times
0.2	1	6	Times
0.4	2	7	Times
0.6	3	8	Times
0.6	3	11	Times
0.2	1	14	Times

462 cases

Min	=	0	Mean	=	.647
Max	=	14	Std Dev	=	1.699
Median	=	0	Variance	=	2.888

Input location: 2/479-480

Rans Number of times R contacted

Rans indicates the number of contacts that were made with R in order to complete the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
70.1	324	1	Time
21.2	98	2	Times
5.6	26	3	Times
1.9	9	4	Times
0.9	4	5	Times
0.2	1	6	Times

462 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	1.429
Max	=	6	Std Dev	=	.789
Median	=	1	Variance	=	.623

Input location: 2/481-482

anyo Number of times anyone has answered

Number of calls to the HH that were answered by any person,
including R, other HH memners, quests, etc.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
41.8	193	1	Call
23.6	109	2	Calls
13.2	61	3	Calls
7.8	36	4	Calls
5.6	26	5	Calls
2.4	11	6	Calls
1.3	6	7	Calls
1.1	5	8	Calls
0.4	2	9	Calls
1.1	5	10	Calls
0.4	2	12	Calls
0.2	1	13	Calls
0.2	1	15	Calls
0.2	1	17	Calls
0.2	1	18	Calls
0.2	1	23	Calls
0.2	1	28	Calls

462 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	2.645
Max	=	28	Std Dev	=	2.736
Median	=	2	Variance	=	7.488

Input location: 2/483-484

inum Interviewer ID number

inum contains the ID of the last interviewer to access the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
13.2	61	27	
0.9	4	34	
0.4	2	90	
11.0	51	142	
3.0	14	143	
5.6	26	201	
5.6	26	212	
11.9	55	226	
4.3	20	232	
8.0	37	245	
10.2	47	258	
13.6	63	259	
12.1	56	281	

462 cases

Input location: 2/485-487

Weights

wtbasic Basic SRC Weight

The basic weight adjusts for some differences in probabilities of selection at the stage in which the 2,441 English and Spanish speaking experimental and control subjects were sampled by SRC for interviewing. An adjustment for differential non-response is also incorporated. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.0	14	3.429	
3.5	16	3.938	
5.6	26	3.962	
3.2	15	4.000	
4.3	20	4.650	
8.7	40	4.825	
3.7	17	4.882	
2.4	11	5.091	
8.0	37	5.270	
10.4	48	5.396	
9.1	42	5.429	
9.5	44	5.636	
6.7	31	6.065	
10.8	50	6.100	
4.3	20	6.250	
6.7	31	6.258	

462 cases

Min	=	3.429	Mean	=	5.284
Max	=	6.258	Std Dev	=	.771
Median	=	5.396	Variance	=	.595

Input location: 3/8-13

wtexpn Population Expansion Weight

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county. It expands up to the English and Spanish speaking cases new to the CWPDP welfare system. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.0	14	13.716	
3.5	16	15.752	
3.2	15	16.000	
2.4	11	20.364	
4.3	20	32.550	
3.7	17	34.174	
8.7	40	38.600	
6.7	31	50.064	
5.6	26	55.468	
4.3	20	87.500	
9.5	44	90.176	
6.7	31	97.040	
10.4	48	118.712	
9.1	42	119.438	
8.0	37	295.120	
10.8	50	341.600	

462 cases

Min	=	13.716	Mean	=	117.139
Max	=	341.600	Std Dev	=	104.865
Median	=	90.176	Variance	=	10,996.750

Input location: 3/21-26

wtsim Population Simulation Weight

The population simulation weight expands BOTH the experimental and control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of "new" welfare recipients in the four counties. See Appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

462 cases

Min	=	19.180	Mean	=	234.278
Max	=	1,201.756	Std Dev	=	252.331
Median	=	151.392	Variance	=	63,671.002

Input location: 3/14-20

February 21, 1997

APPENDIX A
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

The replacement sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the four research counties. This sample of "new" AFDC recipients for the survey was selected in various stages, first by the California Department of Social Services (DSS), then by the Survey Research Center (SRC). A summary of the various stages is given here.

1. The population from which the replacement sample was drawn was composed of all "new" AFDC recipients from December 1992 through May 1994 in four California counties: Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin. There were approximately 3,500 to 5,500 new AFDC recipients in those counties each month.
2. From the new AFDC recipients, DSS selected a sample each month, using the same sampling fractions as in the baseline study; those fractions varied by county and by type of AFDC program (FG or U). One third of the selections were assigned at random as "control" cases; the others were designated as "experimental" cases. DSS selected a total of 2,883 replacement cases. Of that number, information on 2,571 was forwarded to SRC. Of the 2,571 cases, 2,441 were coded as being English or Spanish speaking.
3. SRC selected 944 "new" aid recipients at random from the 2,441 cases coded as being English or Spanish speaking. (Speakers of the other foreign languages were excluded from the replacement sample.) Sampling fractions varied somewhat by county and program type.
4. Interviews were completed with 462 English and Spanish speakers from the replacement sample. Data from those interviews are included in this codebook.

APPENDIX B

DESCRIPTION OF WEIGHTING PROCEDURES

Weights were created for each case to compensate for differences in probabilities of selection and to expand the sample to match certain population distributions. Three different weights were generated.

1. Basic SRC Weight (wtbasic)

The basic weight adjusts for some differences in probabilities of selection at the stage in which the 2,441 ENGLISH and Spanish speaking experimental and control subjects were sampled by SRC for interviewing. An adjustment for differential rates of non-response across county and program (FG or U) is also incorporated into the basic weight. The weighted number of cases (2,441) equals the DSS sample of the English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients received by SRC.

2. Population Expansion Weight (wtexpn)

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county. Note that this weight also maintains the experimental and control cases in the original approximated proportion of 2 to 1. The weighted number of cases (54,118) reflects approximately 90% of the English and Spanish speaking cases new to the CWPDP welfare system from December 1992 through May 1994.

3. Population Simulation Weight (wtsim)

One purpose of the survey was to provide estimates of the different costs that would be incurred if all AFDC recipients were enrolled in the control program instead of the experimental program. This weight expands BOTH the experimental and the control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of "new" AFDC recipients in the four counties. The weighted total of subjects is therefore DOUBLE the total "new" AFDC population in those four counties. Therefore, this weight should only be used when explicit comparisons are being made between the experimental and control groups.

APPENDIX C
OUTCOME OF FIELDWORK

	Number	% of Total	% of Eligible
Total selected individuals	944	100.0	
Ineligible for the sample			
Not English/Spanish speaking	7	.7	
Deceased	2	.2	
Total ineligible	----- 9	1.0	
Eligible for the study	935	99.0	100.0
Non-response			
Never located	420	44.5	44.9
Refusals	43	4.6	4.6
Never at home	7	.7	.7
Unable to participate	1	.1	.1
In jail	2	.2	.2
Total non-response	----- 473	50.1	50.6
Completed interviews	462	48.9	49.4

APPENDIX D

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following are two-digit occupation and industry code descriptions derived from the three-digit 1980 Census of Population Occupation/Industry Codes. The three-digit occupation codes in brackets represent the international occupation coding scheme.

MAIN OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- D. SALES WORKERS
- E. CLERICAL WORKERS
- F. SERVICE WORKERS
- G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS.
- I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS.

- [000] 0. R does not know occupation
- [998] 98. Uncodeable
- [999] 99. Missing Data

A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (003-037)

- [100] 1. Managers, administrators and public officials (003-019)
- [241] 2. Accountants, auditors, underwriters and other financial officers (023-025)
- [122] 3. Management analysts (026)
- [122] 4. Personnel, training and labor relations specialists (027)
- [341] 5. Purchasing agents and buyers (028-033)
- [342] 6. Business and promotion agents (034)
- [343] 7. Inspectors and compliance officers (035-036)
- [343] 8. Administrative assistants (037)
- [011] 9. Armed forces officer or NCO or enlisted
- [512] 10. Manage household

B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(084-106, 203-208)

- [222] 11. Doctors and dentists (084-085)
- [222] 12. Veterinarians (086)
- [222] 13. Optometrists (087)
- [222] 14. Other health diagnosing occupations: podiatrists, chiropractors, acupuncturists, etc. (088-089)
- [223] 15. Nurses (RNs, LVNs, LPNs) (095, 207)
- [322] 16. Physicians' assistants (106)
- [322] 17. Pharmacists and dietitians (096-097)
- [322] 18. Therapists: physical therapists, speech therapists inhalation therapists, etc. (098-105)
- [321] 19. Health techs (hosp. lab techs, dental hygienists, etc.) (203-208)

C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(043-083, 113-199, 213-235)

- [232] 20. Elementary/high school teachers (155-159)
- [231] 21. College/university teachers (113-154)
- [235] 22. Counselors, educational and vocational (163)
- [243] 23. Librarians, archivists and curators (164-165)
- [242] 24. Lawyers and judges (178-179)
- [244] 25. Social scientists and urban planners: economists, psychologists, sociologists, urban planners (166-173)
- [246] 26. Clergy, social, recreation and religious workers (174-177)
- [245] 27. Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes (183-199)
- [214] 28. Engineers, scientists, architects (043-083)
- [213] 29. Computer programmers (229)
- [300] 30. Other technicians (draftsmen, other lab techs, airline pilots, air traffic controllers, legal assistants, etc.) (213-228, 233-235)

D. SALES WORKERS (243-285)

- [131] 31. Retail store owners (243)
- [131] 32. Retail and other sales supervisors (243)

- [521] 33. Retail sales workers and cashiers (263-276)
- [342] 34. Real estate and insurance agents (253-254)
- [342] 35. Stock brokers and related sales occupations (255)
- [341] 36. Advertising and related sales occupations (256)
- [341] 37. Sales representatives -- manufacturing and wholesale (259)
- [911] 38. Street and door-to-door sales workers, news vendors,
and auctioneers (277-278)
- [521] 39. Other sales occupations (257, 258, 283, 285)

E. CLERICAL WORKERS (303-389)

- [410] 40. Office/clerical supervisors/managers (303-307)
- [411] 41. Secretaries, typists, stenographers, word processors,
receptionists and general office clerks
(313-315, 319, 379)
- [412] 42. Records processing clerks: bookkeepers, payroll
clerks, billing clerks, file and records clerks
(325-344)
- [413] 43. Shipping/receiving clerks, stock clerks (364-365)
- [412] 44. Data-entry keyers (385)
- [312] 45. Computer operators (308-309)
- [313] 46. Telephone operators and other communications
equipment operators (348-353)
- [414] 47. Postal clerks, mail carriers, messengers, etc. (354-357)
- [421] 48. Bank tellers (383)
- [331] 49. Teacher's aides (387)
- [400] 50. Other clerical workers (316-318, 323, 345-347, 359-363,
366-378, 384, 386, 389)

F. SERVICE WORKERS (403-469)

- [516] 51. Supervisors, protective services (413-415)
- [512] 52. Supervisors, food services (433)
- [913] 53. Supervisors, cleaning/building services (448)
- [513] 54. Supervisors, personal services (456)

- [512] 55. Cooks, waiters and related restaurant/bar occs.
(404, 434-444)
- [322] 56. Health service (dental assistants, nursing aides,
attendants) (445-447)
- [514] 57. Personal service (barbers, hairdressers, public
transportation attendants, welfare service aides)
(457-469)
- [913] 58. Cleaning and building service (maids, janitors,
housekeepers, elevator operators, pest control)
(403, 405, 407, 449-455)
- [513] 59. Child care workers (406, 468)
- [516] 60. Firemen, policemen and other protective service occs.
(416-427)

G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (473-499)

- [613] 61. Farmers, farm managers/supervisors and other supervisors
of agricultural/forestry work (473-477, 485, 494)
- [834] 62. Captains and other officers of fishing vessels (497)

- [921] 63. Farm workers (479)
- [741] 64. Graders, sorters and inspectors of agricultural products (488-489)
- [514] 65. Animal caretakers, EXCEPT farm (487)
- [611] 66. Nursery workers (484)
- [611] 67. Groundskeepers and gardeners (486)
- [614] 68. Forestry and logging workers (495-496)
- [615] 69. Fishermen, hunters and trappers (498-499)

- [631] 70. Other Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (483)

H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS. (503-699)

- [720] 71. Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (503)
- [710] 72. Supervisors, construction trades (553-558)
- [710] 73. Supervisors, extractive occupations (oil drilling, mining) (613)
- [720] 74. Supervisors, production occupations (633)

- [723] 75. Mechanics and repairers of machinery (505-549)
- [712] 76. Construction trades (carpenters, plumbers, roofers, etc.) (563-599)
- [711] 77. Extractive occupations (oil drillers, miners) (614-617)
- [721] 78. Precision production occupations (tool and die makers, cabinet makers, jewelers, butchers, bakers, etc.) (634-688)
- [723] 79. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers (689-693)
- [815] 80. Plant and system operators (water and sewage treatment plant operators, power plant operators, stationary engineers) (694-699)

I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS (703-859)

- [832] 81. Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (803)
- [831] 82. Railroad conductors and yardmasters (823)
- [834] 83. Ship captains and mates (EXCEPT fishing boats) (823)
- [833] 84. Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (843)

- [829] 85. Machine operators (703-779)
- [832] 86. Motor vehicle operators (truck, bus and taxi drivers) (804-814)

- [831] 87. Railroad (engineers, conductors, other operators) (824-826)
- [834] 88. Ships (fishing boat captains, sailors, merchant marine) (829-834)
- [833] 89. Bulldozer and forklift operators, longshoremen, and other material movers (844-859)
- [812] 90. Fabricators, assemblers and handworking occupations: welders, solderers, hand grinders and polishers, etc. (783-795)
- [819] 91. Production inspectors, testers, samplers and weighers (796-799)

J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS. (863-889)

- [930] 92. Supervisors of handlers, equipment cleaners and laborers (863)
- [931] 93. Construction helpers and laborers (865, 869)
- [932] 94. Factory and other production helpers (873)
Hand packers and packagers (888)
Laborers, EXCEPT construction (889)
- [521] 95. Service station attendants, car mechanic's helpers, tire changers, etc. (885)
Helpers of other mechanics and repairers (864)
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (887)
- [916] 96. Garbage collectors, stock handlers and baggers, and other movers of materials by hand (875-883)
- [931] 97. Helpers of surveyors and extractive occupations (866-867)

MAIN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING
- B. CONSTRUCTION
- C. MANUFACTURING
- D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES
- E. WHOLESALE TRADE
- F. RETAIL TRADE
- G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
- I. PERSONAL SERVICES
- J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 98. Uncodeable
- 99. Missing Data

A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING (010-050)

- 01. Crop production (010)
- 02. Livestock production (011)
- 03. Agricultural services, except horticultural (crop dusting, fruit and vegetable packing, etc.) (020)
- 04. Horticultural services (landscaping, yardwork, tree trimming, etc.) (021)
- 05. Forestry (Forest Service, tree farm, etc.) (030)
- 06. Fishing, hunting and trapping (031)
- 07. Mining, oil and gas extraction (040-050)

B. CONSTRUCTION (60)

Includes:

Building construction (all facets -- foundations, floors, roofs, painting, paperhanging, tile work, carpeting, air conditioning and burglar alarm installation, etc.)

Building demolition

Construction of other structures: dam construction, highway and street construction, pipeline and sewer construction, etc.

- 10. Construction (60)

C. MANUFACTURING (100-392)

NONDURABLE GOODS

- 11. Food (meat, dairy, canned fruits and vegetables, grains, beverages, tobacco, etc.) (100-122)
- 12. Textiles and apparel (clothing, carpets, fabric, knitting, etc.) (132-152)
- 13. Printing, publishing (newspapers, commercial printing, etc.) (171-172)
- 14. Chemicals and allied products and petroleum and coal products (drugs, soaps, cosmetics, paints, petroleum refining) (180-201)

DURABLE GOODS

- 15. Lumber and wood products (logging, sawmills, furniture) (230-242)
- 16. Metal industries (steel mills, metal pipe, metal hardware, handtools, guns, etc.) (270-301)
- 17. Machinery and transportation equipment (engines, farm machinery, office machines, computers, appliances, cars, boats, etc.) (310-370)
- 18. Professional and photographic equipment and watches (scientific instruments, optical supplies, cameras, etc.) (371-382)
- 19. Miscellaneous (130, 160-162, 210-222, 250-262, 390-392)

D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (400-472)

- 21. Transportation (railroads, bus, taxi, US Postal Service, airlines, etc.) (400-432)
- 22. Communications (radio and television broadcasts, telephone and telegraph) (440-442)
- 23. Utilities and sanitary services (electric light and power, gas, water supply, etc.) (460-472)

E. WHOLESALE TRADE (500-571)

- 25. Durable goods (motor vehicles, furniture, lumber, metals, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, etc.) (500-532)
- 26. Nondurable goods (paper products, drugs, chemicals, fabrics and apparel, groceries, farm supplies, etc.) (540-571)

F. RETAIL TRADE (580-691)

- 31. Eating and drinking places (restaurants, bars, cafeterias, etc.) (641)
- 32. Grocery stores (601)
- 33. Gasoline service stations (621)
- 34. Department stores (591)
- 35. Liquor stores (650)
- 36. Hardware stores (581)
- 37. Lumber and building materials stores (580)
- 38. Automobile dealerships; auto parts stores (612, 620)
- 39. Electronics, computer stores, etc. (640)
- 40. Miscellaneous (582-590, 592-600, 602-611, 622-632, 642, 651-691)

G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE (700-712)

- 41. Banks and Savings and Loans (700-701)
- 42. Insurance (711)
- 43. Real estate (including building rental and management and title companies (712)
- 44. Security, commodity brokerage and investment companies (710)
- 45. Miscellaneous (702)

H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (721-760)

- 51. Automotive repair services; rental and leasing (750-751)
- 52. Services to buildings (including contract janitorial services, chimney cleaning, pest extermination, etc.) (722)
- 53. Computer and data processing services (740)
- 54. Personnel supply services (including employment agencies, temp employment agencies, nurses' registry, etc.) (731)

- 55. Advertising (721)
- 56. Miscellaneous (730, 732, 741-742, 752-760)

I. PERSONAL SERVICES (761-791)

- 60. R's family household
- 61. Private households (domestic service, etc.) (761)
- 62. Hotels and motels (762)
- 63. Laundry services (771)
- 64. Beauty shops and barber shops (772, 780)
- 65. Funeral services (781)
- 66. Shoe repair shops (782)
- 67. Miscellaneous (770, 790-791)

J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (800-802)

- 68. Theaters and motion pictures (film production, movie theaters, plays, nightclubs, symphony, opera, etc.) (800)
- 69. Bowling alleys and pool halls (801)
- 70. Miscellaneous (802)

K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (812-892)

- 71. Offices of physicians (812)
- 72. Offices of dentists (820)
- 73. Hospitals (831)
- 74. Legal services (lawyers' offices, etc.) (841)
- 75. Elementary and secondary schools (842)
- 76. Colleges and universities (850)
- 77. Libraries (excluding school libraries) (852)
- 78. Child day care services (862)
- 79. Engineering, architectural and surveying services (882)
- 80. Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (890)
- 81. Church, Temple, Synagogue, religious orders (880)
- 82. Health services, n.e.c. (including city/county public health dept.), nursing and personal care facilities (821-830, 832, 840, 870)
- 83. Miscellaneous (851, 860-861, 871-872, 881, 891-892)

L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 91. Justice, public order and safety (courts, police, prisons, fire dept., etc.) (910)
- 92. Public finance, taxation and monetary policy (tax assessor, IRS, treasury dept., etc.) (921)
- 93. Administration of human resources programs (health, welfare, social security, unemployment compensation, dept. of education) (922)

- 94. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
(parks and recreation, fish and game, housing authority)
(930)
- 95. National security and international affairs (Armed Services,
CIA, Immigration and Naturalization, State Dept.)
(932)
- 97. Miscellaneous (900-901, 931)

APPENDIX E

TEXT FOR 'OTHER SPECIFY' AND OPEN-ENDED RESPONSE CATEGORIES

The following text corresponds to variables which include an "other specify" or open-ended response category. The variables are listed in instrument order. Each response is identified by the five-digit SRC caseid and the variable name. Interviewer prompts or comments are shown in parentheses. Although some minimal editing of the verbatim text was done, no attempt has been made to produce a clean version with correct spelling and punctuation.

Common abbreviations used by interviewers to record verbatim text are as follows:

R	Respondent
q	Question
rq	Repeated the question
rc	Repeated response category
mv	Missing verbatim
b/c	because
ca	Change the answer
dk	Don't know

(Pages 220-260 removed. Contact UC DATA to obtain access to this information.)

February 21, 1997